

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 IDN Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

IDN.000_00.000: File type identifier

RECTYPE	Frequency	Percent
10 Household	0	0.00
20 Person	0	0.00
30 Sample Adult	0	0.00
31 Sample Adult Cancer	0	0.00
34 Adult Alternative Medicine	23393	100.00
40 Sample Child	0	0.00
44 Child Alternative Medicine	0	0.00
60 Family	0	0.00
70 Injury/Poisoning Episode	0	0.00
75 Injury/Poisoning Verbatim	0	0.00

IDN.000_02.000: Year of National Health Interview Survey

SRVY_YR	Frequency	Percent
Survey Year	23393	100.00

IDN.000_04.000: HH identifier

HHX	Frequency	Percent
All Values	23393	100.00

IDN.000_35.000: Family Serial Number

FMX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Family number 1 - 25	23393	100.00

IDN.000_40.000: Person Number (in family)

FPX	Frequency	Percent
01-25 Person number 1 thru 25	23393	100.00

IDN.000_70.000: Weight - Final Annual

WTFA_SA	Frequency	Percent
All Values	23393	100.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
UCF Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation

STRAT_P	Frequency	Percent
001-300	23393	100.00

UCF.000_00.000: Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation

PSU_P	Frequency	Percent
01-02	23393	100.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.010_00.000: Ever saw a provider for acupuncture

ACU_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1532	6.55
2 No	21214	90.69
7 Refused	68	0.29
8 Not ascertained	556	2.38
9 Don't know	23	0.10

ALT.012_00.000: Ever saw a provider for ayurveda

AYU_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	131	0.56
2 No	22601	96.61
7 Refused	67	0.29
8 Not ascertained	566	2.42
9 Don't know	28	0.12

ALT.014_00.000: Ever saw a provider for biofeedback

BIO_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	287	1.23
2 No	22446	95.95
7 Refused	66	0.28
8 Not ascertained	567	2.42
9 Don't know	27	0.12

ALT.016_00.000: Ever saw a provider for chelation therapy

CHE_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	80	0.34
2 No	22653	96.84
7 Refused	65	0.28
8 Not ascertained	569	2.43
9 Don't know	26	0.11

ALT.018_00.000: Ever saw a provider for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COM_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5126	21.91
2 No	17601	75.24
7 Refused	71	0.30
8 Not ascertained	573	2.45
9 Don't know	22	0.09

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.020_00.000: Ever saw a provider for energy healing therapy

EHT_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	402	1.72
2 No	22325	95.43
7 Refused	68	0.29
8 Not ascertained	575	2.46
9 Don't know	23	0.10

ALT.022_00.000: Ever saw a provider for hypnosis

HYP_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	547	2.34
2 No	22180	94.81
7 Refused	70	0.30
8 Not ascertained	576	2.46
9 Don't know	20	0.09

ALT.024_00.000: Ever saw a provider for massage

MAS_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3748	16.02
2 No	18976	81.12
7 Refused	70	0.30
8 Not ascertained	576	2.46
9 Don't know	23	0.10

ALT.026_00.000: Ever saw a provider for naturopathy

NAT_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	353	1.51
2 No	22361	95.59
7 Refused	73	0.31
8 Not ascertained	579	2.48
9 Don't know	27	0.12

ALT.028_00.000: Saw practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months

ACU_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	344	22.45
2 No	1188	77.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21861

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.030_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for acupuncture

ACU_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	88	25.58
2 2-5 times	150	43.60
3 6-10 times	58	16.86
4 11-15 times	18	5.23
5 16-20 times	12	3.49
6 More than 20 times	17	4.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.032_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for acupuncture

ACU_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	324	94.19
500 \$500 or more	1	0.29
997 Refused	7	2.03
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	12	3.49

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.034_00.000: Used acupuncture for a specific health problem or condition

ACU_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	296	86.05
2 No	47	13.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.036_01.000: Used acupuncture for acid reflux or heartburn

ACUCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

6

ALT.036_02.000: Used acupuncture for angina

ACUCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_03.000: Used acupuncture for anxiety

ACUCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_04.000: Used acupuncture for asthma

ACUCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_05.000: Used acupuncture for arthritis

ACUCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	6.08
2 Not mentioned	275	92.91
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_06.000: Used acupuncture for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

Table with 3 columns: ACUCND06, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_07.000: Used acupuncture for autism

Table with 3 columns: ACUCND07, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_08.000: Used acupuncture for benign tumors, cysts

Table with 3 columns: ACUCND08, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_09.000: Used acupuncture for bipolar disorder

Table with 3 columns: ACUCND09, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_10.000: Used acupuncture for birth defect

ACUCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_11.000: Used acupuncture for cancer

ACUCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_12.000: Used acupuncture for cholesterol

ACUCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_13.000: Used acupuncture for chronic bronchitis

ACUCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_14.000: Used acupuncture for circulation
 problems (other than in the legs)

ACUCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_15.000: Used acupuncture for constipation
 severe enough to require medication

ACUCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_16.000: Used acupuncture for coronary heart disease

ACUCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_17.000: Used acupuncture for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

ACUCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

10

ALT.036_18.000: Used acupuncture for dental pain

ACUCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_19.000: Used acupuncture for depression

ACUCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_20.000: Used acupuncture for diabetes

ACUCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_21.000: Used acupuncture for emphysema

ACUCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

11

ALT.036_22.000: Used acupuncture for excessive sleepiness during the day

ACUCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_23.000: Used acupuncture for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

ACUCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.69
2 Not mentioned	288	97.30
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_24.000: Used acupuncture for fibromyalgia

ACUCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	3.04
2 Not mentioned	284	95.95
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_25.000: Used acupuncture for fracture, bone/joint injury

ACUCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.03
2 Not mentioned	287	96.96
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

12

ALT.036_26.000: Used acupuncture for gout

ACUCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_27.000: Used acupuncture for gum disease

ACUCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_28.000: Used acupuncture for gynecologic problem

ACUCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.03
2 Not mentioned	287	96.96
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_29.000: Used acupuncture for hay fever

ACUCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	2.03
2 Not mentioned	287	96.96
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_30.000: Used acupuncture for hearing problem

ACUCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_31.000: Used acupuncture for heart attack

ACUCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_32.000: Used acupuncture for other heart condition or disease

ACUCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_33.000: Used acupuncture for hernia

ACUCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

14

ALT.036_34.000: Used acupuncture for hypertension

ACUCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_35.000: Used acupuncture for inflammatory bowel disease

ACUCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_36.000: Used acupuncture for influenza or pneumonia

ACUCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_37.000: Used acupuncture for insomnia or trouble sleeping

ACUCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.36
2 Not mentioned	286	96.62
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_38.000: Used acupuncture for irritable bowel

ACUCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_39.000: Used acupuncture for jaw pain

ACUCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_40.000: Used acupuncture for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

ACUCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	36	12.16
2 Not mentioned	257	86.82
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_41.000: Used acupuncture for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

ACUCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

16

ALT.036_42.000: Used acupuncture for liver problem

ACUCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_43.000: Used acupuncture for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

ACUCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_44.000: Used acupuncture for lupus

ACUCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_45.000: Used acupuncture for mania or psychosis

ACUCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_46.000: Used acupuncture for memory
 loss or loss of other cognitive function

ACUCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_47.000: Used acupuncture for menopause

ACUCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.01
2 Not mentioned	290	97.97
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_48.000: Used acupuncture for menstrual problems

ACUCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_49.000: Used acupuncture for mental retardation

ACUCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_50.000: Used acupuncture for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

ACUCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_51.000: Used acupuncture for osteoporosis, tendinitis

ACUCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.34
2 Not mentioned	292	98.65
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_52.000: Used acupuncture for other developmental problem

ACUCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_53.000: Used acupuncture for other injury

ACUCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_54.000: Used acupuncture for other nerve
 damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

ACUCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.36
2 Not mentioned	286	96.62
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_55.000: Used acupuncture for phobia or fears

ACUCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_56.000: Used acupuncture for polio
 (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

ACUCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_57.000: Used acupuncture for poor circulation in legs

ACUCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_58.000: Used acupuncture for prostate trouble or impotence

ACUCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_59.000: Used acupuncture for regular headaches

ACUCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.70
2 Not mentioned	285	96.28
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_60.000: Used acupuncture for rheumatoid arthritis

ACUCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_61.000: Used acupuncture for schizophrenia

ACUCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

21

ALT.036_62.000: Used acupuncture for seizures

ACUCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_63.000: Used acupuncture for senility

ACUCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_64.000: Used acupuncture for sinusitis

ACUCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_65.000: Used acupuncture for skin problems

ACUCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.01
2 Not mentioned	290	97.97
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_66.000: Used acupuncture for sprain or strain

ACUCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.36
2 Not mentioned	286	96.62
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_67.000: Used acupuncture for stroke

ACUCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_68.000: Used acupuncture for substance
 abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

ACUCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_69.000: Used acupuncture for other (specify)

ACUCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.36
2 Not mentioned	286	96.62
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_70.000: Used acupuncture for other (specify)

ACUCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_71.000: Used acupuncture for ulcer

ACUCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_72.000: Used acupuncture for urinary problem

ACUCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.01
2 Not mentioned	290	97.97
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_73.000: Used acupuncture for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

ACUCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_74.000: Used acupuncture for vision problem

ACUCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.68
2 Not mentioned	291	98.31
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_75.000: Used acupuncture for weak or failing kidneys

ACUCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_76.000: Used acupuncture for weight problem

ACUCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.70
2 Not mentioned	285	96.28
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_77.000: Used acupuncture for back pain or problem

ACUCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	29.39
2 Not mentioned	206	69.59
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

25

ALT.036_78.000: Used acupuncture for head or chest cold

ACUCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.69
2 Not mentioned	288	97.30
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_79.000: Used acupuncture for neck pain or problem

ACUCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	12.84
2 Not mentioned	255	86.15
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_80.000: Used acupuncture for severe headache or migraine

ACUCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	4.39
2 Not mentioned	280	94.59
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_81.000: Used acupuncture for stomach or intestinal illness

ACUCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	3.04
2 Not mentioned	284	95.95
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

26

ALT.036_82.000: Used acupuncture for other (specify)

ACUCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	6.76
2 Not mentioned	273	92.23
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_83.000: Used acupuncture for anemia and other blood disorders

ACUCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	293	98.99
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_84.000: Used acupuncture for other allergies

ACUCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.01
2 Not mentioned	290	97.97
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_85.000: Used acupuncture for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

ACUCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.01
2 Not mentioned	290	97.97
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.036_86.000: Used acupuncture for other musculoskeletal

ACUCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	4.05
2 Not mentioned	281	94.93
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_87.000: Used acupuncture for stress

ACUCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.35
2 Not mentioned	289	97.64
7 Refused	2	0.68
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.036_91.000: Condition count for acupuncture

ACUCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	293	98.99
97 Refused	2	0.68
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23097

ALT.037_00.000: Used acupuncture for other (specify)

ACU_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	81	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23312

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

28

ALT.038_00.000: Condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	2	0.68
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	0.34
04 Asthma	2	0.68
05 Arthritis	14	4.78
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	0.34
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	1	0.34
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	1	0.34
24 Fibromyalgia	4	1.37
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	5	1.71
26 Gout	1	0.34
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.34
29 Hay fever	3	1.02
30 Hearing problem	2	0.68
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	1	0.34
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	5	1.71
38 Irritable bowel	1	0.34
39 Jaw pain	1	0.34
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	28	9.56
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	2	0.68
48 Menstrual problems	2	0.68
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.34

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 29
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.038_00.000: Condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	1	0.34
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	4	1.37
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	2	0.68
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	0.34
65 Skin problems	2	0.68
66 Sprain or strain	4	1.37
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	5	1.71
70 Filled problem	2	0.68
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.34
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	70	23.89
78 Head or chest cold	3	1.02
79 Neck pain or problem	27	9.22
80 Severe headache or migraine	8	2.73
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	7	2.39
82 Other - specify	75	25.60
97 Refused	1	0.34
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23100

ALT.040_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	122	41.92
2 Not mentioned	168	57.73
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.040_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	111	38.14
2 Not mentioned	179	61.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

ALT.040_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	82	28.18
2 Not mentioned	208	71.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

ALT.040_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	9.28
2 Not mentioned	263	90.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

ALT.040_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	59	20.27
2 Not mentioned	231	79.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.040_06.000: Received mental health counseling for
 condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACUMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	6.87
2 Not mentioned	270	92.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.34
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23102

ALT.042_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	61	54.95
2 At about the same time	37	33.33
3 After	13	11.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23282

ALT.042_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	41	50.00
2 At about the same time	29	35.37
3 After	12	14.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.042_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	18	66.67
2 At about the same time	3	11.11
3 After	6	22.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.042_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	27	45.76
2 At about the same time	14	23.73
3 After	18	30.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23334

ALT.042_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which acupuncture was used the most

ACU_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	8	40.00
2 At about the same time	7	35.00
3 After	5	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23373

ALT.044_00.000: Used acupuncture to improve or enhance energy

ACU_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	88	25.58
2 No	253	73.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

33

ALT.046_00.000: Used acupuncture for general
 wellness or general disease prevention

ACU_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	147	42.73
2 No	194	56.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.048_00.000: Used acupuncture to improve or enhance immune function

ACU_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	76	22.09
2 No	265	77.03
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.050_00.000: Used acupuncture because medical treatments did not help

ACU_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	145	42.15
2 No	195	56.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	2	0.58

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.052_00.000: Used acupuncture because medical treatments were too expensive

ACU_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	33	9.59
2 No	308	89.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.054_00.000: Used acupuncture because it was recommended by a health care provider

ACU_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	87	25.29
2 No	254	73.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	1	0.29

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.056_00.000: Used acupuncture because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

ACU_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	156	45.35
2 No	184	53.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	2	0.58

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.058_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of acupuncture

ACUDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	178	51.74
2 No	161	46.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.58
9 Don't know	3	0.87

Frequency Missing = 23049

ALT.060_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	171	96.07
2 Not mentioned	7	3.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.060_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	5.06
2 Not mentioned	169	94.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

ALT.060_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	5.06
2 Not mentioned	169	94.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

ALT.060_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	2.81
2 Not mentioned	173	97.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

ALT.060_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.69
2 Not mentioned	175	98.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.060_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.12
2 Not mentioned	176	98.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

ALT.060_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of acupuncture

ACUPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	178	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23215

ALT.062_01.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I never thought about it

ACUMNOT1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	64	5.39
2 Not mentioned	1123	94.53
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_02.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for no reason

ACUMNOT2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	270	22.73
2 Not mentioned	917	77.19
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.062_03.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I didn't need it in the last 12 months

ACUMNOT3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	466	39.23
2 Not mentioned	721	60.69
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_04.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it didn't work for me before

ACUMNOT4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	194	16.33
2 Not mentioned	993	83.59
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_05.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it costs too much

ACUMNOT5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	122	10.27
2 Not mentioned	1065	89.65
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_06.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I had side effects last time

ACUMNOT6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.34
2 Not mentioned	1183	99.58
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.062_07.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because a health care provider told me not to use it

ACUMNOT7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.51
2 Not mentioned	1181	99.41
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_08.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because medical science has not shown that it works

ACUMNOT8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.34
2 Not mentioned	1183	99.58
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.062_09.000: Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for some other reason

ACUMNOT9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	95	8.00
2 Not mentioned	1092	91.92
7 Refused	1	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22205

ALT.064_00.000: Kinds of side effects from acupuncture

ACU_SDEF	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	4	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.066_00.000: Side effects from acupuncture required medical attention

ACU_ATT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	0	0.00
2 No	4	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

ALT.068_01.000: Never used acupuncture because I never heard of it/don't know much about it

ACUNNT01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2858	13.47
2 Not mentioned	18254	86.05
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_02.000: Never used acupuncture because I never thought about it

ACUNNT02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4513	21.27
2 Not mentioned	16599	78.25
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_03.000: Never used acupuncture for no reason

ACUNNT03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6702	31.59
2 Not mentioned	14410	67.93
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.068_04.000: Never used acupuncture because I don't need it

ACUNNT04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5202	24.52
2 Not mentioned	15910	75.00
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_05.000: Never used acupuncture because
 I don't believe in it/it doesn't work

ACUNNT05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1158	5.46
2 Not mentioned	19954	94.06
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_06.000: Never used acupuncture because it costs too much

ACUNNT06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	468	2.21
2 Not mentioned	20644	97.31
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_07.000: Never used acupuncture because it is not safe to use

ACUNNT07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	106	0.50
2 Not mentioned	21006	99.02
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.068_08.000: Never used acupuncture because
 a health care provider told me not to use it

ACUNNT08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	0.15
2 Not mentioned	21080	99.37
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_09.000: Never used acupuncture because
 medical science has not shown that it works

ACUNNT09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	102	0.48
2 Not mentioned	21010	99.04
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.068_10.000: Never used acupuncture for some other reason

ACUNNT10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	942	4.44
2 Not mentioned	20170	95.08
7 Refused	24	0.11
8 Not ascertained	25	0.12
9 Don't know	53	0.25

Frequency Missing = 2179

ALT.070_00.000: Saw practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months

AYU_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	18	13.74
2 No	113	86.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23262

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.072_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for ayurveda

AYU_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	9	50.00
2 2-5 times	8	44.44
3 6-10 times	0	0.00
4 11-15 times	0	0.00
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	1	5.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.074_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for ayurveda

AYU_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	18	100.00
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.076_00.000: Used ayurveda for a specific health problem or condition

AYU_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	44.44
2 No	9	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	5.56

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.078_01.000: Used ayurveda for acid reflux or heartburn

AYUCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

43

ALT.078_02.000: Used ayurveda for angina

AYUCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_03.000: Used ayurveda for anxiety

AYUCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_04.000: Used ayurveda for asthma

AYUCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_05.000: Used ayurveda for arthritis

AYUCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

44

ALT.078_06.000: Used ayurveda for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AYUCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_07.000: Used ayurveda for autism

AYUCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_08.000: Used ayurveda for benign tumors, cysts

AYUCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_09.000: Used ayurveda for bipolar disorder

AYUCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

45

ALT.078_10.000: Used ayurveda for birth defect

AYUCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_11.000: Used ayurveda for cancer

AYUCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_12.000: Used ayurveda for cholesterol

AYUCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_13.000: Used ayurveda for chronic bronchitis

AYUCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_14.000: Used ayurveda for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AYUCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_15.000: Used ayurveda for constipation
 severe enough to require medication

AYUCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_16.000: Used ayurveda for coronary heart disease

AYUCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_17.000: Used ayurveda for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

AYUCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

47

ALT.078_18.000: Used ayurveda for dental pain

AYUCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_19.000: Used ayurveda for depression

AYUCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_20.000: Used ayurveda for diabetes

AYUCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_21.000: Used ayurveda for emphysema

AYUCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

48

ALT.078_22.000: Used ayurveda for excessive sleepiness during the day

AYUCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_23.000: Used ayurveda for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AYUCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_24.000: Used ayurveda for fibromyalgia

AYUCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_25.000: Used ayurveda for fracture, bone/joint injury

AYUCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_26.000: Used ayurveda for gout

AYUCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_27.000: Used ayurveda for gum disease

AYUCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_28.000: Used ayurveda for gynecologic problem

AYUCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_29.000: Used ayurveda for hay fever

AYUCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

50

ALT.078_30.000: Used ayurveda for hearing problem

AYUCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_31.000: Used ayurveda for heart attack

AYUCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_32.000: Used ayurveda for other heart condition or disease

AYUCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_33.000: Used ayurveda for hernia

AYUCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

51

ALT.078_34.000: Used ayurveda for hypertension

AYUCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_35.000: Used ayurveda for inflammatory bowel disease

AYUCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_36.000: Used ayurveda for influenza or pneumonia

AYUCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_37.000: Used ayurveda for insomnia or trouble sleeping

AYUCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

52

ALT.078_38.000: Used ayurveda for irritable bowel

AYUCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_39.000: Used ayurveda for jaw pain

AYUCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_40.000: Used ayurveda for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AYUCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_41.000: Used ayurveda for knee problems
(not arthritis, not joint injury)

AYUCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

53

ALT.078_42.000: Used ayurveda for liver problem

AYUCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_43.000: Used ayurveda for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AYUCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_44.000: Used ayurveda for lupus

AYUCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_45.000: Used ayurveda for mania or psychosis

AYUCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

54

ALT.078_46.000: Used ayurveda for memory
loss or loss of other cognitive function

AYUCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_47.000: Used ayurveda for menopause

AYUCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_48.000: Used ayurveda for menstrual problems

AYUCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_49.000: Used ayurveda for mental retardation

AYUCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_50.000: Used ayurveda for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

AYUCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_51.000: Used ayurveda for osteoporosis, tendinitis

AYUCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_52.000: Used ayurveda for other developmental problem

AYUCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_53.000: Used ayurveda for other injury

AYUCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

56

ALT.078_54.000: Used ayurveda for other nerve
damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AYUCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_55.000: Used ayurveda for phobia or fears

AYUCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_56.000: Used ayurveda for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

AYUCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_57.000: Used ayurveda for poor circulation in legs

AYUCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

57

ALT.078_58.000: Used ayurveda for prostate trouble or impotence

AYUCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_59.000: Used ayurveda for regular headaches

AYUCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_60.000: Used ayurveda for rheumatoid arthritis

AYUCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_61.000: Used ayurveda for schizophrenia

AYUCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

58

ALT.078_62.000: Used ayurveda for seizures

AYUCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_63.000: Used ayurveda for senility

AYUCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_64.000: Used ayurveda for sinusitis

AYUCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_65.000: Used ayurveda for skin problems

AYUCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_66.000: Used ayurveda for sprain or strain

AYUCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_67.000: Used ayurveda for stroke

AYUCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_68.000: Used ayurveda for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AYUCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_69.000: Used ayurveda for other (specify)

AYUCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

60

ALT.078_70.000: Used ayurveda for other (specify)

AYUCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_71.000: Used ayurveda for ulcer

AYUCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_72.000: Used ayurveda for urinary problem

AYUCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_73.000: Used ayurveda for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AYUCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_74.000: Used ayurveda for vision problem

AYUCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_75.000: Used ayurveda for weak or failing kidneys

AYUCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_76.000: Used ayurveda for weight problem

AYUCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_77.000: Used ayurveda for back pain or problem

AYUCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

62

ALT.078_78.000: Used ayurveda for head or chest cold

AYUCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_79.000: Used ayurveda for neck pain or problem

AYUCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_80.000: Used ayurveda for severe headache or migraine

AYUCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_81.000: Used ayurveda for stomach or intestinal illness

AYUCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_82.000: Used ayurveda for other (specify)

AYUCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	25.00
2 Not mentioned	6	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_83.000: Used ayurveda for anemia and other blood disorders

AYUCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_84.000: Used ayurveda for other allergies

AYUCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_85.000: Used ayurveda for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AYUCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.078_86.000: Used ayurveda for other musculoskeletal

AYUCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_87.000: Used ayurveda for stress

AYUCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.078_91.000: Condition count for ayurveda

AYUCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	8	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.079_00.000: Used ayurveda for other (specify)

AYU_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	4	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

65

ALT.080_00.000: Condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	1	12.50
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	12.50
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	0	0.00
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	0	0.00
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	0	0.00
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	0	0.00
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

66

ALT.080_00.000: Condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	0	0.00
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	0	0.00
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	1	12.50
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	1	12.50
82 Other - specify	4	50.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.082_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	50.00
2 Not mentioned	4	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.082_02.000: Received prescription medications
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	37.50
2 Not mentioned	5	62.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.082_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.082_04.000: Received surgery for condition
 for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.082_05.000: Received physical therapy for
 condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.082_06.000: Received mental health counseling
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYUMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.084_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.084_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	.
2 At about the same time	0	.
3 After	0	.
7 Refused	0	.
8 Not ascertained	0	.
9 Don't know	0	.

Frequency Missing = 23393

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.084_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	.
2 At about the same time	0	.
3 After	0	.
7 Refused	0	.
8 Not ascertained	0	.
9 Don't know	0	.

Frequency Missing = 23393

ALT.084_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	0.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	1	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.084_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which ayurveda was used the most

AYU_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.086_00.000: Used ayurveda to improve or enhance energy

AYU_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	9	50.00
2 No	9	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

70

ALT.088_00.000: Used ayurveda for general wellness or general disease prevention

AYU_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	11	61.11
2 No	7	38.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.090_00.000: Used ayurveda to improve or inhance immune function

AYU_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3	16.67
2 No	15	83.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.092_00.000: Used ayurveda because medical treatments did not help

AYU_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	44.44
2 No	10	55.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.094_00.000: Used ayurveda because medical treatments were too expensive

AYU_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1	5.56
2 No	17	94.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.096_00.000: Used ayurveda because it was recommended by a health care provider

AYU_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2	11.11
2 No	16	88.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.098_00.000: Used ayurveda because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

AYU_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	9	50.00
2 No	9	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.100_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of ayurveda

AYUDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	44.44
2 No	10	55.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.102_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	75.00
2 Not mentioned	2	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.102_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.102_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.102_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.102_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

73

ALT.102_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.102_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of ayurveda

AYUPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.104_00.000: Saw practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months

BIO_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	27	9.41
2 No	259	90.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.35
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23106

ALT.106_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for biofeedback

BIO_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	8	29.63
2 2-5 times	10	37.04
3 6-10 times	3	11.11
4 11-15 times	4	14.81
5 16-20 times	1	3.70
6 More than 20 times	1	3.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.108_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for biofeedback

BIO_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	25	92.59
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	2	7.41

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.110_00.000: Used biofeedback for a specific health problem or condition

BIO_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	70.37
2 No	8	29.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.112_01.000: Used biofeedback for acid reflux or heartburn

BIOCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_02.000: Used biofeedback for angina

BIOCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

75

ALT.112_03.000: Used biofeedback for anxiety

BIOCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_04.000: Used biofeedback for asthma

BIOCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_05.000: Used biofeedback for arthritis

BIOCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	10.53
2 Not mentioned	17	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_06.000: Used biofeedback for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

BIOCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_07.000: Used biofeedback for autism

BIOCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_08.000: Used biofeedback for benign tumors, cysts

BIOCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_09.000: Used biofeedback for bipolar disorder

BIOCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_10.000: Used biofeedback for birth defect

BIOCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

77

ALT.112_11.000: Used biofeedback for cancer

BIOCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_12.000: Used biofeedback for cholesterol

BIOCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_13.000: Used biofeedback for chronic bronchitis

BIOCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_14.000: Used biofeedback for circulation
problems (other than in the legs)

BIOCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

78

ALT.112_15.000: Used biofeedback for constipation
severe enough to require medication

BIOCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_16.000: Used biofeedback for coronary heart disease

BIOCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_17.000: Used biofeedback for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

BIOCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_18.000: Used biofeedback for dental pain

BIOCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_19.000: Used biofeedback for depression

BIOCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_20.000: Used biofeedback for diabetes

BIOCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_21.000: Used biofeedback for emphysema

BIOCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_22.000: Used biofeedback for excessive sleepiness during the day

BIOCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

80

ALT.112_23.000: Used biofeedback for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

BIOCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_24.000: Used biofeedback for fibromyalgia

BIOCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_25.000: Used biofeedback for fracture, bone/joint injury

BIOCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_26.000: Used biofeedback for gout

BIOCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

81

ALT.112_27.000: Used biofeedback for gum disease

BIOCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_28.000: Used biofeedback for gynecologic problem

BIOCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_29.000: Used biofeedback for hay fever

BIOCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_30.000: Used biofeedback for hearing problem

BIOCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_31.000: Used biofeedback for heart attack

BIOCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_32.000: Used biofeedback for other heart condition or disease

BIOCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_33.000: Used biofeedback for hernia

BIOCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_34.000: Used biofeedback for hypertension

BIOCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_35.000: Used biofeedback for inflammatory bowel disease

BIOCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_36.000: Used biofeedback for influenza or pneumonia

BIOCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_37.000: Used biofeedback for insomnia or trouble sleeping

BIOCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_38.000: Used biofeedback for irritable bowel

BIOCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_39.000: Used biofeedback for jaw pain

BIOCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_40.000: Used biofeedback for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

BIOCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	10.53
2 Not mentioned	17	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_41.000: Used biofeedback for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

BIOCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_42.000: Used biofeedback for liver problem

BIOCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

85

ALT.112_43.000: Used biofeedback for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

BIOCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_44.000: Used biofeedback for lupus

BIOCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_45.000: Used biofeedback for mania or psychosis

BIOCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_46.000: Used biofeedback for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

BIOCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_47.000: Used biofeedback for menopause

BIOCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_48.000: Used biofeedback for menstrual problems

BIOCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_49.000: Used biofeedback for mental retardation

BIOCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_50.000: Used biofeedback for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

BIOCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

87

ALT.112_51.000: Used biofeedback for osteoporosis, tendinitis

BIOCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_52.000: Used biofeedback for other developmental problem

BIOCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_53.000: Used biofeedback for other injury

BIOCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_54.000: Used biofeedback for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

BIOCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_55.000: Used biofeedback for phobia or fears

BIOCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_56.000: Used biofeedback for polio
 (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

BIOCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_57.000: Used biofeedback for poor circulation in legs

BIOCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_58.000: Used biofeedback for prostate trouble or impotence

BIOCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

89

ALT.112_59.000: Used biofeedback for regular headaches

BIOCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_60.000: Used biofeedback for rheumatoid arthritis

BIOCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_61.000: Used biofeedback for schizophrenia

BIOCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_62.000: Used biofeedback for seizures

BIOCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

90

ALT.112_63.000: Used biofeedback for senility

BIOCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_64.000: Used biofeedback for sinusitis

BIOCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_65.000: Used biofeedback for skin problems

BIOCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_66.000: Used biofeedback for sprain or strain

BIOCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_67.000: Used biofeedback for stroke

BIOCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_68.000: Used biofeedback for substance
 abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

BIOCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_69.000: Used biofeedback for other (specify)

BIOCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_70.000: Used biofeedback for other (specify)

BIOCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_71.000: Used biofeedback for ulcer

BIOCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_72.000: Used biofeedback for urinary problem

BIOCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_73.000: Used biofeedback for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

BIOCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_74.000: Used biofeedback for vision problem

BIOCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

93

ALT.112_75.000: Used biofeedback for weak or failing kidneys

BIOCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_76.000: Used biofeedback for weight problem

BIOCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_77.000: Used biofeedback for back pain or problem

BIOCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	15.79
2 Not mentioned	16	84.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_78.000: Used biofeedback for head or chest cold

BIOCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

94

ALT.112_79.000: Used biofeedback for neck pain or problem

BIOCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_80.000: Used biofeedback for severe headache or migraine

BIOCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_81.000: Used biofeedback for stomach or intestinal illness

BIOCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_82.000: Used biofeedback for other (specify)

BIOCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

95

ALT.112_83.000: Used biofeedback for anemia and other blood disorders

BIOCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_84.000: Used biofeedback for other allergies

BIOCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_85.000: Used biofeedback for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

BIOCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_86.000: Used biofeedback for other musculoskeletal

BIOCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	19	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.112_87.000: Used biofeedback for stress

BIOCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.26
2 Not mentioned	18	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.112_91.000: Condition count for biofeedback

BIOCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	19	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.113_00.000: Used biofeedback for other (specify)

BIO_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	3	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

97

ALT.114_00.000: Condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	0	0.00
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	0	0.00
04 Asthma	1	5.26
05 Arthritis	1	5.26
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	5.26
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	1	5.26
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	0	0.00
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	1	5.26
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	1	5.26
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	1	5.26
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	2	10.53
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	1	5.26
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

98

ALT.114_00.000: Condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	1	5.26
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	5.26
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	3	15.79
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	1	5.26
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	0	0.00
82 Other - specify	3	15.79
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.116_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	21.05
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.116_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	68.42
2 Not mentioned	6	31.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.116_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	26.32
2 Not mentioned	14	73.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.116_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	21.05
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.116_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	36.84
2 Not mentioned	12	63.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.116_06.000: Received mental health counseling for
 condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIOMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	21.05
2 Not mentioned	15	78.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23374

ALT.118_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	7	53.85
2 At about the same time	4	30.77
3 After	2	15.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23380

ALT.118_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	5	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23388

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

101

ALT.118_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

ALT.118_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	57.14
2 At about the same time	2	28.57
3 After	1	14.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23386

ALT.118_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which biofeedback was used the most

BIO_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	50.00
2 At about the same time	1	25.00
3 After	1	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

ALT.120_00.000: Used biofeedback to improve or enhance energy

BIO_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6	22.22
2 No	21	77.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

102

ALT.122_00.000: Used biofeedback for general
 wellness or general disease prevention

BIO_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12	44.44
2 No	15	55.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.124_00.000: Used biofeedback to improve or enhance immune function

BIO_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	25.93
2 No	20	74.07
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.126_00.000: Used biofeedback because medical treatments did not help

BIO_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6	22.22
2 No	21	77.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.128_00.000: Used biofeedback because medical treatments were too expensive

BIO_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2	7.41
2 No	25	92.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

103

ALT.130_00.000: Used biofeedback because it was recommended by a health care provider

BIO_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	16	59.26
2 No	11	40.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.132_00.000: Used biofeedback because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

BIO_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5	18.52
2 No	22	81.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.134_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of biofeedback

BIODISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	15	55.56
2 No	12	44.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23366

ALT.136_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	100.00
2 Not mentioned	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

104

ALT.136_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	15	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.136_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
assistant know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	6.67
2 Not mentioned	14	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.136_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	6.67
2 Not mentioned	14	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.136_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	6.67
2 Not mentioned	14	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

105

ALT.136_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	15	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.136_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of biofeedback

BIOPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	6.67
2 Not mentioned	14	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.138_00.000: Saw practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months

CHE_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	12.50
2 No	70	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23313

ALT.140_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for chelation therapy

CHE_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	3	30.00
2 2-5 times	4	40.00
3 6-10 times	1	10.00
4 11-15 times	1	10.00
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	0	0.00
7 Refused	1	10.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

106

ALT.142_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for chelation therapy

CHE_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	10	100.00
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.144_00.000: Used chelation therapy for
 a specific health problem or condition

CHE_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	80.00
2 No	2	20.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.146_01.000: Used chelation therapy for acid reflux or heartburn

CHECND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_02.000: Used chelation therapy for angina

CHECND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

107

ALT.146_03.000: Used chelation therapy for anxiety

CHECND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_04.000: Used chelation therapy for asthma

CHECND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_05.000: Used chelation therapy for arthritis

CHECND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_06.000: Used chelation therapy for
Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

CHECND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

108

ALT.146_07.000: Used chelation therapy for autism

CHECND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_08.000: Used chelation therapy for benign tumors, cysts

CHECND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_09.000: Used chelation therapy for bipolar disorder

CHECND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_10.000: Used chelation therapy for birth defect

CHECND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

109

ALT.146_11.000: Used chelation therapy for cancer

CHECND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_12.000: Used chelation therapy for cholesterol

CHECND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_13.000: Used chelation therapy for chronic bronchitis

CHECND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_14.000: Used chelation therapy for circulation
problems (other than in the legs)

CHECND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

110

ALT.146_15.000: Used chelation therapy for constipation
severe enough to require medication

CHECND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_16.000: Used chelation therapy for coronary heart disease

CHECND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_17.000: Used chelation therapy for
dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

CHECND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_18.000: Used chelation therapy for dental pain

CHECND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

111

ALT.146_19.000: Used chelation therapy for depression

CHECND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_20.000: Used chelation therapy for diabetes

CHECND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_21.000: Used chelation therapy for emphysema

CHECND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_22.000: Used chelation therapy for excessive sleepiness during the day

CHECND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

112

ALT.146_23.000: Used chelation therapy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

CHECND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_24.000: Used chelation therapy for fibromyalgia

CHECND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_25.000: Used chelation therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury

CHECND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_26.000: Used chelation therapy for gout

CHECND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

113

ALT.146_27.000: Used chelation therapy for gum disease

CHECND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_28.000: Used chelation therapy for gynecologic problem

CHECND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_29.000: Used chelation therapy for hay fever

CHECND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_30.000: Used chelation therapy for hearing problem

CHECND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

114

ALT.146_31.000: Used chelation therapy for heart attack

CHECND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_32.000: Used chelation therapy for other heart condition or disease

CHECND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_33.000: Used chelation therapy for hernia

CHECND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_34.000: Used chelation therapy for hypertension

CHECND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

115

ALT.146_35.000: Used chelation therapy for inflammatory bowel disease

CHECND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_36.000: Used chelation therapy for influenza or pneumonia

CHECND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_37.000: Used chelation therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping

CHECND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_38.000: Used chelation therapy for irritable bowel

CHECND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

116

ALT.146_39.000: Used chelation therapy for jaw pain

CHECND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_40.000: Used chelation therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

CHECND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_41.000: Used chelation therapy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

CHECND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_42.000: Used chelation therapy for liver problem

CHECND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

117

ALT.146_43.000: Used chelation therapy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

CHECND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	25.00
2 Not mentioned	6	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_44.000: Used chelation therapy for lupus

CHECND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_45.000: Used chelation therapy for mania or psychosis

CHECND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_46.000: Used chelation therapy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

CHECND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

118

ALT.146_47.000: Used chelation therapy for menopause

CHECND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_48.000: Used chelation therapy for menstrual problems

CHECND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_49.000: Used chelation therapy for mental retardation

CHECND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_50.000: Used chelation therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

CHECND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

119

ALT.146_51.000: Used chelation therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis

CHECND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_52.000: Used chelation therapy for other developmental problem

CHECND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_53.000: Used chelation therapy for other injury

CHECND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_54.000: Used chelation therapy for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

CHECND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

120

ALT.146_55.000: Used chelation therapy for phobia or fears

CHECND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_56.000: Used chelation therapy for polio
 (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

CHECND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_57.000: Used chelation therapy for poor circulation in legs

CHECND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_58.000: Used chelation therapy for prostate trouble or impotence

CHECND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

121

ALT.146_59.000: Used chelation therapy for regular headaches

CHECND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_60.000: Used chelation therapy for rheumatoid arthritis

CHECND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_61.000: Used chelation therapy for schizophrenia

CHECND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_62.000: Used chelation therapy for seizures

CHECND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

122

ALT.146_63.000: Used chelation therapy for senility

CHECND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_64.000: Used chelation therapy for sinusitis

CHECND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_65.000: Used chelation therapy for skin problems

CHECND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_66.000: Used chelation therapy for sprain or strain

CHECND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

123

ALT.146_67.000: Used chelation therapy for stroke

CHECND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_68.000: Used chelation therapy for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

CHECND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_69.000: Used chelation therapy for other (specify)

CHECND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_70.000: Used chelation therapy for other (specify)

CHECND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

124

ALT.146_71.000: Used chelation therapy for ulcer

CHECND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_72.000: Used chelation therapy for urinary problem

CHECND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_73.000: Used chelation therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

CHECND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_74.000: Used chelation therapy for vision problem

CHECND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

125

ALT.146_75.000: Used chelation therapy for weak or failing kidneys

CHECND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_76.000: Used chelation therapy for weight problem

CHECND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_77.000: Used chelation therapy for back pain or problem

CHECND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_78.000: Used chelation therapy for head or chest cold

CHECND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

126

ALT.146_79.000: Used chelation therapy for neck pain or problem

CHECND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_80.000: Used chelation therapy for severe headache or migraine

CHECND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_81.000: Used chelation therapy for stomach or intestinal illness

CHECND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_82.000: Used chelation therapy for other (specify)

CHECND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

127

ALT.146_83.000: Used chelation therapy for anemia and other blood disorders

CHECND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_84.000: Used chelation therapy for other allergies

CHECND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_85.000: Used chelation therapy for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

CHECND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_86.000: Used chelation therapy for other musculoskeletal

CHECND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

128

ALT.146_87.000: Used chelation therapy for stress

CHECND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.146_91.000: Condition count for chelation therapy

CHECONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	8	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.147_00.000: Used chelation therapy for other (specify)

CHE_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	1	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

129

ALT.148_00.000: Condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	0	0.00
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	0	0.00
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	0	0.00
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	0	0.00
12 Cholesterol	1	12.50
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	1	12.50
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	0	0.00
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	1	12.50
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	1	12.50
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	2	25.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

130

ALT.148_00.000: Condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	12.50
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	0	0.00
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	0	0.00
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	0	0.00
82 Other - specify	1	12.50
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.150_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

131

ALT.150_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	37.50
2 Not mentioned	5	62.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.150_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	75.00
2 Not mentioned	2	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.150_04.000: Received surgery for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.150_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	25.00
2 Not mentioned	6	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

132

ALT.150_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHEMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	12.50
2 Not mentioned	7	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.152_01.000: Time received prescription medications for
 condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	33.33
2 At about the same time	2	66.67
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.152_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	33.33
2 At about the same time	4	66.67
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23387

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

133

ALT.152_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.152_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	0.00
2 At about the same time	2	100.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23391

ALT.152_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for
 condition for which chelation therapy was used the most

CHE_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.154_00.000: Used chelation therapy to improve or enhance energy

CHE_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	70.00
2 No	3	30.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

134

ALT.156_00.000: Used chelation therapy for general
wellness or general disease prevention

CHE_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	9	90.00
2 No	1	10.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.158_00.000: Used chelation therapy to improve or inhance immune function

CHE_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	80.00
2 No	2	20.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.160_00.000: Used chelation therapy because medical treatments did not help

CHE_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5	50.00
2 No	5	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.162_00.000: Used chelation therapy because
medical treatments were too expensive

CHE_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4	40.00
2 No	6	60.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

135

ALT.164_00.000: Used chelation therapy because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

CHE_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6	60.00
2 No	4	40.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.166_00.000: Used chelation therapy because it
 was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

CHE_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	70.00
2 No	3	30.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.168_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of chelation therapy

CHEDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8	80.00
2 No	2	20.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.170_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	100.00
2 Not mentioned	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

136

ALT.170_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.170_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.170_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.170_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

137

ALT.170_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.170_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of chelation therapy

CHEPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	8	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.172_00.000: Saw practitioner for chiropractic
or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months

COM_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1855	36.19
2 No	3262	63.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	5	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.08

Frequency Missing = 18267

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

138

ALT.174_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner
 for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COM_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	236	12.72
2 2-5 times	680	36.66
3 6-10 times	376	20.27
4 11-15 times	218	11.75
5 16-20 times	99	5.34
6 More than 20 times	239	12.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.38

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.176_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner
 for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COM_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	1744	94.02
500 \$500 or more	8	0.43
997 Refused	11	0.59
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	92	4.96

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.178_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for a specific health problem or condition

COM_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1537	82.86
2 No	314	16.93
7 Refused	2	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 21538

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

139

ALT.180_01.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for acid reflux or heartburn

COMCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.33
2 Not mentioned	1526	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_02.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for angina

COMCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_03.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anxiety

COMCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_04.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for asthma

COMCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

140

ALT.180_05.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for arthritis

COMCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	53	3.45
2 Not mentioned	1478	96.16
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_06.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

COMCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_07.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for autism

COMCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_08.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for benign tumors, cysts

COMCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

141

ALT.180_09.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for bipolar disorder

COMCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_10.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for birth defect

COMCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_11.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cancer

COMCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_12.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cholesterol

COMCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

142

ALT.180_13.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for chronic bronchitis

COMCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_14.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

COMCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1529	99.48
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_15.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for constipation severe enough to require medication

COMCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_16.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for coronary heart disease

COMCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

143

ALT.180_17.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

COMCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_18.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for dental pain

COMCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_19.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for depression

COMCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_20.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for diabetes

COMCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

144

ALT.180_21.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for emphysema

COMCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_22.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
for excessive sleepiness during the day

COMCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1529	99.48
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_23.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

COMCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_24.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fibromyalgia

COMCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.17
2 Not mentioned	1513	98.44
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

145

ALT.180_25.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for fracture, bone/joint injury

COMCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	0.85
2 Not mentioned	1518	98.76
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_26.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gout

COMCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_27.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gum disease

COMCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_28.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for gynecologic problem

COMCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

146

ALT.180_29.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hay fever

COMCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1529	99.48
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_30.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hearing problem

COMCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_31.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for heart attack

COMCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_32.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other heart condition or disease

COMCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

147

ALT.180_33.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hernia

COMCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_34.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hypertension

COMCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_35.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other inflammatory bowel disease

COMCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_36.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other influenza or pneumonia

COMCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

148

ALT.180_37.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for other insomnia or trouble sleeping

COMCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1527	99.35
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_38.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other irritable bowel

COMCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_39.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other jaw pain

COMCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.59
2 Not mentioned	1522	99.02
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_40.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for other joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

COMCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	150	9.76
2 Not mentioned	1381	89.85
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

149

ALT.180_41.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

COMCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	0.78
2 Not mentioned	1519	98.83
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_42.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for liver problem

COMCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_43.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

COMCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_44.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lupus

COMCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

150

ALT.180_45.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for mania or psychosis

COMCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_46.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

COMCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_47.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menopause

COMCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_48.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for menstrual problems

COMCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

151

ALT.180_49.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for mental retardation

COMCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_50.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

COMCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_51.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for osteoporosis, tendinitis

COMCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1529	99.48
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_52.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other developmental problem

COMCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

152

ALT.180_53.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other injury

COMCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	0.91
2 Not mentioned	1517	98.70
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_54.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

COMCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.98
2 Not mentioned	1516	98.63
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_55.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for phobia or fears

COMCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_56.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

COMCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

153

ALT.180_57.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for poor circulation in legs

COMCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.33
2 Not mentioned	1526	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_58.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for prostate trouble or impotence

COMCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_59.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for regular headaches

COMCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	1.69
2 Not mentioned	1505	97.92
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_60.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for rheumatoid arthritis

COMCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.46
2 Not mentioned	1524	99.15
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

154

ALT.180_61.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for schizophrenia

COMCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_62.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for seizures

COMCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_63.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for senility

COMCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_64.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sinusitis

COMCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.52
2 Not mentioned	1523	99.09
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

155

ALT.180_65.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for skin problems

COMCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1529	99.48
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_66.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sprain or strain

COMCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	28	1.82
2 Not mentioned	1503	97.79
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_67.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stroke

COMCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_68.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

COMCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

156

ALT.180_69.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other (specify)

COMCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.11
2 Not mentioned	1514	98.50
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_70.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other (specify)

COMCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_71.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for ulcer

COMCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_72.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for urinary problem

COMCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

157

ALT.180_73.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

COMCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_74.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for vision problem

COMCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_75.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for weak or failing kidneys

COMCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_76.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for weight problem

COMCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

158

ALT.180_77.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for back pain or problem

COMCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1015	66.04
2 Not mentioned	516	33.57
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_78.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for head or chest cold

COMCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1527	99.35
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_79.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for neck pain or problem

COMCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	349	22.71
2 Not mentioned	1182	76.90
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_80.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for severe headache or migraine

COMCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	53	3.45
2 Not mentioned	1478	96.16
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

159

ALT.180_81.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for stomach or intestinal illness

COMCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.46
2 Not mentioned	1524	99.15
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_82.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other (specify)

COMCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	1.30
2 Not mentioned	1511	98.31
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_83.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for anemia and other blood disorders

COMCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1531	99.61
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_84.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other allergies

COMCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

160

ALT.180_85.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for
 other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

COMCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1530	99.54
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_86.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation for other musculoskeletal

COMCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	53	3.45
2 Not mentioned	1478	96.16
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_87.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stress

COMCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1528	99.41
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

ALT.180_91.000: Condition count for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	1531	99.61
97 Refused	3	0.20
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21856

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

161

ALT.181_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic
manipulation for other (specify)

COM_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	150	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23243

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

162

ALT.182_00.000: Condition for which chiropractic
 or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	4	0.26
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	0.07
04 Asthma	1	0.07
05 Arthritis	38	2.48
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	2	0.13
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	1	0.07
20 Diabetes	2	0.13
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	13	0.85
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	8	0.52
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	2	0.13
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	98	6.40
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	4	0.26
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	1	0.07
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	1	0.07
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	3	0.20

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

163

ALT.182_00.000: Condition for which chiropractic
 or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_MOST	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	2	0.13
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	5	0.33
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	13	0.85
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	3	0.20
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	2	0.13
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	19	1.24
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	13	0.85
70 Filled problem	1	0.07
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	894	58.39
78 Head or chest cold	1	0.07
79 Neck pain or problem	226	14.76
80 Severe headache or migraine	32	2.09
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	3	0.20
82 Other - specify	133	8.69
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	5	0.33

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.184_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition
 for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	789	51.70
2 Not mentioned	729	47.77
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

164

ALT.184_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	420	27.52
2 Not mentioned	1098	71.95
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

ALT.184_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	351	23.00
2 Not mentioned	1167	76.47
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

ALT.184_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	64	4.19
2 Not mentioned	1454	95.28
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

ALT.184_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	250	16.38
2 Not mentioned	1268	83.09
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

165

ALT.184_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COMMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.18
2 Not mentioned	1500	98.30
7 Refused	4	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21867

ALT.186_01.000: Time received prescription medications for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	199	47.38
2 At about the same time	156	37.14
3 After	64	15.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.186_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	184	52.42
2 At about the same time	142	40.46
3 After	24	6.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.28

Frequency Missing = 23042

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

166

ALT.186_03.000: Time received surgery for condition for which
 chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	26	40.63
2 At about the same time	14	21.88
3 After	24	37.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23329

ALT.186_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition for
 which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	85	34.00
2 At about the same time	100	40.00
3 After	65	26.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23143

ALT.186_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for condition
 for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used the most

COM_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	9	50.00
2 At about the same time	4	22.22
3 After	5	27.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

167

ALT.188_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance energy

COM_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	289	15.58
2 No	1558	83.99
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	3	0.16

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.190_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for general wellness or general disease prevention

COM_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	835	45.01
2 No	1013	54.61
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.192_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance immune function

COM_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	225	12.13
2 No	1621	87.39
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	4	0.22

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.194_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatments did not help

COM_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	482	25.98
2 No	1364	73.53
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	4	0.22

Frequency Missing = 21538

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.196_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatments were too expensive

COM_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	126	6.79
2 No	1722	92.83
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.198_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommended by a health care provider

COM_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	367	19.78
2 No	1478	79.68
7 Refused	3	0.16
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	5	0.27

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.200_00.000: Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

COM_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	772	41.62
2 No	1075	57.95
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	5	0.27

Frequency Missing = 21538

ALT.202_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	949	51.16
2 No	880	47.44
7 Refused	2	0.11
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	22	1.19

Frequency Missing = 21538

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.204_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	904	95.26
2 Not mentioned	45	4.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.204_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	4.85
2 Not mentioned	903	95.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.204_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	44	4.64
2 Not mentioned	905	95.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.204_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.74
2 Not mentioned	942	99.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

170

ALT.204_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.05
2 Not mentioned	939	98.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.204_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.37
2 Not mentioned	936	98.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.204_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COMPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.42
2 Not mentioned	945	99.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22444

ALT.206_01.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because I never thought about it

COMMNOT1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	91	2.79
2 Not mentioned	3166	97.06
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

171

ALT.206_02.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months for no reason

COMMNOT2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	613	18.79
2 Not mentioned	2644	81.05
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_03.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because I didn't need it in the last 12 months

COMMNOT3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1740	53.34
2 Not mentioned	1517	46.51
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_04.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because it didn't work for me before

COMMNOT4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	301	9.23
2 Not mentioned	2956	90.62
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_05.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because it costs too much

COMMNOT5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	306	9.38
2 Not mentioned	2951	90.47
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

172

ALT.206_06.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because I had side effects last time

COMMNOT6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	0.89
2 Not mentioned	3228	98.96
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_07.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because a health care provider told me not to use it

COMMNOT7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	1.41
2 Not mentioned	3211	98.44
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_08.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months because medical science has not shown that it works

COMMNOT8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	0.58
2 Not mentioned	3238	99.26
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

ALT.206_09.000: Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past 12 months for some other reason

COMMNOT9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	230	7.05
2 Not mentioned	3027	92.80
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.12

Frequency Missing = 20131

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

173

ALT.208_00.000: Kinds of side effects from
 chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation

COM_SDEF	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	29	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23364

ALT.210_00.000: Side effects from chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation required medical attention

COM_ATT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	16	55.17
2 No	13	44.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23364

ALT.212_01.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation
 because I never heard of it/don't know much about it

COMNNT01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2194	12.47
2 Not mentioned	15329	87.09
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_02.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation because I never thought about it

COMNNT02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2971	16.88
2 Not mentioned	14552	82.68
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

174

ALT.212_03.000: Never used chiropractic or
 osteopathic manipulation for no reason

COMNNT03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5387	30.61
2 Not mentioned	12136	68.95
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_04.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation because I don't need it

COMNNT04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5555	31.56
2 Not mentioned	11968	68.00
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_05.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation because I don't believe in it/doesn't work

COMNNT05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	944	5.36
2 Not mentioned	16579	94.19
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_06.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic
 manipulation because it costs too much

COMNNT06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	402	2.28
2 Not mentioned	17121	97.27
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

175

ALT.212_07.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it is not safe to use

COMNNT07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	128	0.73
2 Not mentioned	17395	98.83
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_08.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because a health care provider told me not to use it

COMNNT08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	70	0.40
2 Not mentioned	17453	99.16
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_09.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical science has not shown that it works

COMNNT09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	62	0.35
2 Not mentioned	17461	99.20
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

ALT.212_10.000: Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for some other reason

COMNNT10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	290	1.65
2 Not mentioned	17233	97.91
7 Refused	21	0.12
8 Not ascertained	12	0.07
9 Don't know	45	0.26

Frequency Missing = 5792

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

176

ALT.214_00.000: Saw practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months

EHT_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	143	35.57
2 No	257	63.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.50
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22991

ALT.216_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for energy healing therapy

EHT_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	43	30.07
2 2-5 times	62	43.36
3 6-10 times	14	9.79
4 11-15 times	8	5.59
5 16-20 times	3	2.10
6 More than 20 times	11	7.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.40

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.218_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for energy healing therapy

EHT_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	136	95.10
500 \$500 or more	4	2.80
997 Refused	1	0.70
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	2	1.40

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.220_00.000: Used energy healing therapy for a specific health problem or condition

EHT_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	77	53.85
2 No	65	45.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.70

Frequency Missing = 23250

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

177

ALT.222_01.000: Used energy healing therapy for acid reflux or heartburn

EHTCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_02.000: Used energy healing therapy for angina

EHTCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_03.000: Used energy healing therapy for anxiety

EHTCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	9.09
2 Not mentioned	70	90.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_04.000: Used energy healing therapy for asthma

EHTCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

178

ALT.222_05.000: Used energy healing therapy for arthritis

EHTCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.90
2 Not mentioned	74	96.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_06.000: Used energy healing therapy
for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

EHTCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_07.000: Used energy healing therapy for autism

EHTCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_08.000: Used energy healing therapy for benign tumors, cysts

EHTCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

179

ALT.222_09.000: Used energy healing therapy for bipolar disorder

EHTCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_10.000: Used energy healing therapy for birth defect

EHTCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_11.000: Used energy healing therapy for cancer

EHTCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.90
2 Not mentioned	74	96.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_12.000: Used energy healing therapy for cholesterol

EHTCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

180

ALT.222_13.000: Used energy healing therapy for chronic bronchitis

EHTCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_14.000: Used energy healing therapy for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

EHTCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_15.000: Used energy healing therapy for constipation severe enough to require medication

EHTCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_16.000: Used energy healing therapy for coronary heart disease

EHTCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

181

ALT.222_17.000: Used energy healing therapy
 for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

EHTCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_18.000: Used energy healing therapy for dental pain

EHTCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_19.000: Used energy healing therapy for depression

EHTCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_20.000: Used energy healing therapy for diabetes

EHTCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.222_21.000: Used energy healing therapy for emphysema

EHTCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_22.000: Used energy healing therapy
 for excessive sleepiness during the day

EHTCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_23.000: Used energy healing therapy
 for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

EHTCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_24.000: Used energy healing therapy for fibromyalgia

EHTCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

183

ALT.222_25.000: Used energy healing therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury

EHTCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_26.000: Used energy healing therapy for gout

EHTCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_27.000: Used energy healing therapy for gum disease

EHTCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_28.000: Used energy healing therapy for gynecologic problem

EHTCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

184

ALT.222_29.000: Used energy healing therapy for hay fever

EHTCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_30.000: Used energy healing therapy for hearing problem

EHTCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_31.000: Used energy healing therapy for heart attack

EHTCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_32.000: Used energy healing therapy for other heart condition or disease

EHTCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

185

ALT.222_33.000: Used energy healing therapy for hernia

EHTCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_34.000: Used energy healing therapy for hypertension

EHTCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_35.000: Used energy healing therapy for inflammatory bowel disease

EHTCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_36.000: Used energy healing therapy for influenza or pneumonia

EHTCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

186

ALT.222_37.000: Used energy healing therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping

EHTCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_38.000: Used energy healing therapy for irritable bowel

EHTCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_39.000: Used energy healing therapy for jaw pain

EHTCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_40.000: Used energy healing therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

EHTCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

187

ALT.222_41.000: Used energy healing therapy for
 knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

EHTCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_42.000: Used energy healing therapy for liver problem

EHTCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_43.000: Used energy healing therapy for
 lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

EHTCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_44.000: Used energy healing therapy for lupus

EHTCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

188

ALT.222_45.000: Used energy healing therapy for mania or psychosis

EHTCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_46.000: Used energy healing therapy for
memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

EHTCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_47.000: Used energy healing therapy for menopause

EHTCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_48.000: Used energy healing therapy for menstrual problems

EHTCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

189

ALT.222_49.000: Used energy healing therapy for mental retardation

EHTCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_50.000: Used energy healing therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

EHTCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_51.000: Used energy healing therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis

EHTCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_52.000: Used energy healing therapy for other developmental problem

EHTCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

190

ALT.222_53.000: Used energy healing therapy for other injury

EHTCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_54.000: Used energy healing therapy for other
 nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

EHTCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_55.000: Used energy healing therapy for phobia or fears

EHTCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_56.000: Used energy healing therapy for
 polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

EHTCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

191

ALT.222_57.000: Used energy healing therapy for poor circulation in legs

EHTCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_58.000: Used energy healing therapy for prostate trouble or impotence

EHTCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_59.000: Used energy healing therapy for regular headaches

EHTCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_60.000: Used energy healing therapy for rheumatoid arthritis

EHTCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.222_61.000: Used energy healing therapy for schizophrenia

EHTCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_62.000: Used energy healing therapy for seizures

EHTCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_63.000: Used energy healing therapy for senility

EHTCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_64.000: Used energy healing therapy for sinusitis

EHTCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

193

ALT.222_65.000: Used energy healing therapy for skin problems

EHTCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_66.000: Used energy healing therapy for sprain or strain

EHTCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_67.000: Used energy healing therapy for stroke

EHTCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_68.000: Used energy healing therapy for
 substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

EHTCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

194

ALT.222_69.000: Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)

EHTCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_70.000: Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)

EHTCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_71.000: Used energy healing therapy for ulcer

EHTCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_72.000: Used energy healing therapy for urinary problem

EHTCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

195

ALT.222_73.000: Used energy healing therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

EHTCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_74.000: Used energy healing therapy for vision problem

EHTCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.90
2 Not mentioned	74	96.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_75.000: Used energy healing therapy for weak or failing kidneys

EHTCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_76.000: Used energy healing therapy for weight problem

EHTCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

196

ALT.222_77.000: Used energy healing therapy for back pain or problem

EHTCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	23.38
2 Not mentioned	59	76.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_78.000: Used energy healing therapy for head or chest cold

EHTCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_79.000: Used energy healing therapy for neck pain or problem

EHTCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.49
2 Not mentioned	72	93.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_80.000: Used energy healing therapy for severe headache or migraine

EHTCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.19
2 Not mentioned	73	94.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

197

ALT.222_81.000: Used energy healing therapy for stomach or intestinal illness

EHTCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.60
2 Not mentioned	75	97.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_82.000: Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)

EHTCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	9.09
2 Not mentioned	70	90.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_83.000: Used energy healing therapy for anemia and other blood disorders

EHTCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_84.000: Used energy healing therapy for other allergies

EHTCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	77	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.222_85.000: Used energy healing therapy for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

EHTCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.90
2 Not mentioned	74	96.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_86.000: Used energy healing therapy for other musculoskeletal

EHTCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.49
2 Not mentioned	72	93.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_87.000: Used energy healing therapy for stress

EHTCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.30
2 Not mentioned	76	98.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.222_91.000: Condition count for energy healing therapy

EHTCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	77	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23316

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

199

ALT.223_00.000: Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)

EHT_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	23	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

200

ALT.224_00.000: Condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	1	1.30
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	3	3.90
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	3	3.90
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	2	2.60
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	2	2.60
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	4	5.19
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	1	1.30
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	2	2.60
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	2	2.60
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	2	2.60
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	4	5.19
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	1	1.30
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

201

ALT.224_00.000: Condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	3	3.90
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	2	2.60
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	1.30
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	1	1.30
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	14	18.18
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	4	5.19
80 Severe headache or migraine	2	2.60
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	0	0.00
82 Other - specify	22	28.57
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	1.30

Frequency Missing = 23316

ALT.226_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	34.21
2 Not mentioned	50	65.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.226_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	46.05
2 Not mentioned	41	53.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

ALT.226_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	26.32
2 Not mentioned	56	73.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

ALT.226_04.000: Received surgery for condition for
 which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	13.16
2 Not mentioned	66	86.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

ALT.226_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	11.84
2 Not mentioned	67	88.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

203

ALT.226_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHTMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	9.21
2 Not mentioned	69	90.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23317

ALT.228_01.000: Time received prescription medications for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	23	65.71
2 At about the same time	9	25.71
3 After	3	8.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23358

ALT.228_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	10	50.00
2 At about the same time	7	35.00
3 After	2	10.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	5.00

Frequency Missing = 23373

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.228_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	40.00
2 At about the same time	2	20.00
3 After	4	40.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.228_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	22.22
2 At about the same time	3	33.33
3 After	4	44.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23384

ALT.228_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for condition
 for which energy healing therapy was used the most

EHT_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	57.14
2 At about the same time	3	42.86
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23386

ALT.230_00.000: Used energy healing therapy to improve or enhance energy

EHT_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	94	65.73
2 No	49	34.27
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

205

ALT.232_00.000: Used energy healing therapy for
 general wellness or general disease prevention

EHT_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	115	80.42
2 No	28	19.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.234_00.000: Used energy healing therapy
 to improve or enhance immune function

EHT_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	71	49.65
2 No	70	48.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.40

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.236_00.000: Used energy healing therapy
 because medical treatments did not help

EHT_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	41	28.67
2 No	102	71.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.238_00.000: Used energy healing therapy because
 medical treatments were too expensive

EHT_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	17	11.89
2 No	126	88.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (alhealth)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

206

ALT.240_00.000: Used energy healing therapy because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

EHT_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	17	11.89
2 No	126	88.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.242_00.000: Used energy healing therapy because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

EHT_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	78	54.55
2 No	64	44.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.70

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.244_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	52	36.36
2 No	90	62.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.70

Frequency Missing = 23250

ALT.246_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	48	92.31
2 Not mentioned	4	7.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

207

ALT.246_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.85
2 Not mentioned	50	96.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

ALT.246_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.85
2 Not mentioned	50	96.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

ALT.246_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.92
2 Not mentioned	51	98.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

ALT.246_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.92
2 Not mentioned	51	98.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

208

ALT.246_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.85
2 Not mentioned	50	96.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

ALT.246_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of energy healing therapy

EHTPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	52	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23341

ALT.248_00.000: Saw practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months

HYP_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	56	10.24
2 No	489	89.40
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.37
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.250_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for hypnosis

HYP_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	31	55.36
2 2-5 times	15	26.79
3 6-10 times	8	14.29
4 11-15 times	0	0.00
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	2	3.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

209

ALT.252_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for hypnosis

HYP_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	49	87.50
500 \$500 or more	1	1.79
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	6	10.71

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.254_00.000: Used hypnosis for a specific health problem or condition

HYP_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	38	67.86
2 No	18	32.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.256_01.000: Used hypnosis for acid reflux or heartburn

HYPEND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_02.000: Used hypnosis for angina

HYPEND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

210

ALT.256_03.000: Used hypnosis for anxiety

HYPEND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	10.53
2 Not mentioned	34	89.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_04.000: Used hypnosis for asthma

HYPEND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_05.000: Used hypnosis for arthritis

HYPEND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_06.000: Used hypnosis for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

HYPEND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

211

ALT.256_07.000: Used hypnosis for autism

HYPEND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_08.000: Used hypnosis for benign tumors, cysts

HYPEND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_09.000: Used hypnosis for bipolar disorder

HYPEND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_10.000: Used hypnosis for birth defect

HYPEND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

212

ALT.256_11.000: Used hypnosis for cancer

HYPEND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_12.000: Used hypnosis for cholesterol

HYPEND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_13.000: Used hypnosis for chronic bronchitis

HYPEND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_14.000: Used hypnosis for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

HYPEND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

213

ALT.256_15.000: Used hypnosis for constipation
severe enough to require medication

HYPEND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_16.000: Used hypnosis for coronary heart disease

HYPEND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_17.000: Used hypnosis for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

HYPEND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_18.000: Used hypnosis for dental pain

HYPEND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

214

ALT.256_19.000: Used hypnosis for depression

HYPOND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	13.16
2 Not mentioned	33	86.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_20.000: Used hypnosis for diabetes

HYPOND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_21.000: Used hypnosis for emphysema

HYPOND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_22.000: Used hypnosis for excessive sleepiness during the day

HYPOND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

215

ALT.256_23.000: Used hypnosis for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

HYPEND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	28.95
2 Not mentioned	27	71.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_24.000: Used hypnosis for fibromyalgia

HYPEND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_25.000: Used hypnosis for fracture, bone/joint injury

HYPEND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_26.000: Used hypnosis for gout

HYPEND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

216

ALT.256_27.000: Used hypnosis for gum disease

HYPEND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_28.000: Used hypnosis for gynecologic problem

HYPEND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_29.000: Used hypnosis for hay fever

HYPEND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_30.000: Used hypnosis for hearing problem

HYPEND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

217

ALT.256_31.000: Used hypnosis for heart attack

HYPEND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_32.000: Used hypnosis for other heart condition or disease

HYPEND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_33.000: Used hypnosis for hernia

HYPEND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_34.000: Used hypnosis for hypertension

HYPEND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

218

ALT.256_35.000: Used hypnosis for inflammatory bowel disease

HYP35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_36.000: Used hypnosis for influenza or pneumonia

HYP36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_37.000: Used hypnosis for insomnia or trouble sleeping

HYP37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_38.000: Used hypnosis for irritable bowel

HYP38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

219

ALT.256_39.000: Used hypnosis for jaw pain

HYPEND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_40.000: Used hypnosis for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

HYPEND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_41.000: Used hypnosis for knee problems
(not arthritis, not joint injury)

HYPEND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_42.000: Used hypnosis for liver problem

HYPEND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

220

ALT.256_43.000: Used hypnosis for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

HYPOND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_44.000: Used hypnosis for lupus

HYPOND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_45.000: Used hypnosis for mania or psychosis

HYPOND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_46.000: Used hypnosis for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

HYPOND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

221

ALT.256_47.000: Used hypnosis for menopause

HYPEND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_48.000: Used hypnosis for menstrual problems

HYPEND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_49.000: Used hypnosis for mental retardation

HYPEND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_50.000: Used hypnosis for missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

HYPEND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

222

ALT.256_51.000: Used hypnosis for osteoporosis, tendinitis

HYPOND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_52.000: Used hypnosis for other developmental problem

HYPOND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_53.000: Used hypnosis for other injury

HYPOND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_54.000: Used hypnosis for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

HYPOND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

223

ALT.256_55.000: Used hypnosis for phobia or fears

HYPEND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.26
2 Not mentioned	36	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_56.000: Used hypnosis for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

HYPEND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_57.000: Used hypnosis for poor circulation in legs

HYPEND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_58.000: Used hypnosis for prostate trouble or impotence

HYPEND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

224

ALT.256_59.000: Used hypnosis for regular headaches

HYPEND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_60.000: Used hypnosis for rheumatoid arthritis

HYPEND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_61.000: Used hypnosis for schizophrenia

HYPEND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_62.000: Used hypnosis for seizures

HYPEND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

225

ALT.256_63.000: Used hypnosis for senility

HYPEND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_64.000: Used hypnosis for sinusitis

HYPEND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_65.000: Used hypnosis for skin problems

HYPEND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_66.000: Used hypnosis for sprain or strain

HYPEND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

226

ALT.256_67.000: Used hypnosis for stroke

HYPCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_68.000: Used hypnosis for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

HYPCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_69.000: Used hypnosis for other (specify)

HYPCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_70.000: Used hypnosis for other (specify)

HYPCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

227

ALT.256_71.000: Used hypnosis for ulcer

HYPEND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_72.000: Used hypnosis for urinary problem

HYPEND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_73.000: Used hypnosis for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

HYPEND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_74.000: Used hypnosis for vision problem

HYPEND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

228

ALT.256_75.000: Used hypnosis for weak or failing kidneys

HYPEND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_76.000: Used hypnosis for weight problem

HYPEND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	18.42
2 Not mentioned	31	81.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_77.000: Used hypnosis for back pain or problem

HYPEND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_78.000: Used hypnosis for head or chest cold

HYPEND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

229

ALT.256_79.000: Used hypnosis for neck pain or problem

HYPEND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_80.000: Used hypnosis for severe headache or migraine

HYPEND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_81.000: Used hypnosis for stomach or intestinal illness

HYPEND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_82.000: Used hypnosis for other (specify)

HYPEND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	13.16
2 Not mentioned	33	86.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

230

ALT.256_83.000: Used hypnosis for anemia and other blood disorders

HYPEND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_84.000: Used hypnosis for other allergies

HYPEND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_85.000: Used hypnosis for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

HYPEND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_86.000: Used hypnosis for other musculoskeletal

HYPEND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	38	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

231

ALT.256_87.000: Used hypnosis for stress

HYP_CND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.26
2 Not mentioned	36	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.256_91.000: Condition count for hypnosis

HYP_CONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	38	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.257_00.000: Used hypnosis for other (specify)

HYP_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	24	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23369

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

232

ALT.258_00.000: Condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	0	0.00
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	2.63
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	0	0.00
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	2.63
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	4	10.53
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	2	5.26
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	0	0.00
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	1	2.63
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

233

ALT.258_00.000: Condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	1	2.63
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	1	2.63
69 Filled problem	1	2.63
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	1	2.63
77 Back pain or problem	1	2.63
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	1	2.63
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	0	0.00
82 Other - specify	23	60.53
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.260_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	50.00
2 Not mentioned	19	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

234

ALT.260_02.000: Received prescription medications
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	39.47
2 Not mentioned	23	60.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.260_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	15.79
2 Not mentioned	32	84.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.260_04.000: Received surgery for condition
 for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.26
2 Not mentioned	36	94.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.260_05.000: Received physical therapy for
 condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.63
2 Not mentioned	37	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

235

ALT.260_06.000: Received mental health counseling
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYPMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	18.42
2 Not mentioned	31	81.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23355

ALT.262_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	11	73.33
2 At about the same time	1	6.67
3 After	2	13.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	6.67

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.262_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	66.67
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	2	33.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23387

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

236

ALT.262_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23391

ALT.262_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.262_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which hypnosis was used the most

HYP_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	57.14
2 At about the same time	2	28.57
3 After	1	14.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23386

ALT.264_00.000: Used hypnosis to improve or enhance energy

HYP_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	9	16.07
2 No	47	83.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

237

ALT.266_00.000: Used hypnosis for general wellness or general disease prevention

HYP_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	20	35.71
2 No	36	64.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.268_00.000: Used hypnosis to improve or enhance immune function

HYP_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	12.50
2 No	49	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.270_00.000: Used hypnosis because medical treatments did not help

HYP_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	17.86
2 No	46	82.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.272_00.000: Used hypnosis because medical treatments were too expensive

HYP_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3	5.36
2 No	53	94.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

238

ALT.274_00.000: Used hypnosis because it was recommended by a health care provider

HYP_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	12.50
2 No	49	87.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.276_00.000: Used hypnosis because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

HYP_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	18	32.14
2 No	38	67.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.278_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of hypnosis

HYPDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	17	30.36
2 No	39	69.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.280_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	17	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

239

ALT.280_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	94.12
2 Not mentioned	1	5.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

ALT.280_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	17	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

ALT.280_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	11.76
2 Not mentioned	15	88.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

ALT.280_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	11.76
2 Not mentioned	15	88.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (alhealth)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

240

ALT.280_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.88
2 Not mentioned	16	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

ALT.280_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of hypnosis

HYPPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	5.88
2 Not mentioned	16	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23376

ALT.282_00.000: Saw practitioner for massage, past 12 months

MAS_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1830	48.83
2 No	1908	50.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	6	0.16
9 Don't know	4	0.11

Frequency Missing = 19645

ALT.284_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for massage

MAS_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	550	30.05
2 2-5 times	766	41.86
3 6-10 times	245	13.39
4 11-15 times	112	6.12
5 16-20 times	36	1.97
6 More than 20 times	118	6.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.16

Frequency Missing = 21563

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

241

ALT.286_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for massage

MAS_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	1765	96.45
500 \$500 or more	4	0.22
997 Refused	7	0.38
998 Not ascertained	1	0.05
999 Don't know	53	2.90

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.288_00.000: Used massage for a specific health problem or condition

MAS_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	759	41.48
2 No	1070	58.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.290_01.000: Used massage for acid reflux or heartburn

MASCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_02.000: Used massage for angina

MASCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

242

ALT.290_03.000: Used massage for anxiety

MASCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.45
2 Not mentioned	745	98.16
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_04.000: Used massage for asthma

MASCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_05.000: Used massage for arthritis

MASCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	42	5.53
2 Not mentioned	714	94.07
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_06.000: Used massage for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

MASCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

243

ALT.290_07.000: Used massage for autism

MASCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_08.000: Used massage for benign tumors, cysts

MASCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_09.000: Used massage for bipolar disorder

MASCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_10.000: Used massage for birth defect

MASCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

244

ALT.290_11.000: Used massage for cancer

MASCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.05
2 Not mentioned	748	98.55
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_12.000: Used massage for cholesterol

MASCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_13.000: Used massage for chronic bronchitis

MASCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_14.000: Used massage for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

MASCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.92
2 Not mentioned	749	98.68
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

245

ALT.290_15.000: Used massage for constipation
 severe enough to require medication

MASCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_16.000: Used massage for coronary heart disease

MASCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_17.000: Used massage for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

MASCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_18.000: Used massage for dental pain

MASCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

246

ALT.290_19.000: Used massage for depression

MASCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_20.000: Used massage for diabetes

MASCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_21.000: Used massage for emphysema

MASCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_22.000: Used massage for excessive sleepiness during the day

MASCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

247

ALT.290_23.000: Used massage for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

MASCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_24.000: Used massage for fibromyalgia

MASCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	4.61
2 Not mentioned	721	94.99
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_25.000: Used massage for fracture, bone/joint injury

MASCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.58
2 Not mentioned	744	98.02
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_26.000: Used massage for gout

MASCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

248

ALT.290_27.000: Used massage for gum disease

MASCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_28.000: Used massage for gynecologic problem

MASCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_29.000: Used massage for hay fever

MASCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_30.000: Used massage for hearing problem

MASCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

249

ALT.290_31.000: Used massage for heart attack

MASCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_32.000: Used massage for other heart condition or disease

MASCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_33.000: Used massage for hernia

MASCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_34.000: Used massage for hypertension

MASCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

250

ALT.290_35.000: Used massage for inflammatory bowel disease

MASCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_36.000: Used massage for influenza or pneumonia

MASCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_37.000: Used massage for insomnia or trouble sleeping

MASCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_38.000: Used massage for irritable bowel

MASCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

251

ALT.290_39.000: Used massage for jaw pain

MASCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.53
2 Not mentioned	752	99.08
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_40.000: Used massage for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

MASCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	75	9.88
2 Not mentioned	681	89.72
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_41.000: Used massage for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

MASCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.66
2 Not mentioned	751	98.95
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_42.000: Used massage for liver problem

MASCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

252

ALT.290_43.000: Used massage for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

MASCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_44.000: Used massage for lupus

MASCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_45.000: Used massage for mania or psychosis

MASCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_46.000: Used massage for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

MASCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

253

ALT.290_47.000: Used massage for menopause

MASCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_48.000: Used massage for menstrual problems

MASCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_49.000: Used massage for mental retardation

MASCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_50.000: Used massage for missing
limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

MASCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

254

ALT.290_51.000: Used massage for osteoporosis, tendinitis

MASCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.40
2 Not mentioned	753	99.21
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_52.000: Used massage for other developmental problem

MASCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_53.000: Used massage for other injury

MASCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_54.000: Used massage for other nerve
 damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

MASCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.45
2 Not mentioned	745	98.16
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

255

ALT.290_55.000: Used massage for phobia or fears

MASCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_56.000: Used massage for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

MASCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.26
2 Not mentioned	754	99.34
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_57.000: Used massage for poor circulation in legs

MASCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.05
2 Not mentioned	748	98.55
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_58.000: Used massage for prostate trouble or impotence

MASCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

256

ALT.290_59.000: Used massage for regular headaches

MASCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.71
2 Not mentioned	743	97.89
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_60.000: Used massage for rheumatoid arthritis

MASCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.53
2 Not mentioned	752	99.08
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_61.000: Used massage for schizophrenia

MASCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_62.000: Used massage for seizures

MASCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

257

ALT.290_63.000: Used massage for senility

MASCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_64.000: Used massage for sinusitis

MASCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.40
2 Not mentioned	753	99.21
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_65.000: Used massage for skin problems

MASCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_66.000: Used massage for sprain or strain

MASCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.71
2 Not mentioned	743	97.89
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

258

ALT.290_67.000: Used massage for stroke

MASCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_68.000: Used massage for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

MASCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_69.000: Used massage for other (specify)

MASCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.71
2 Not mentioned	743	97.89
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_70.000: Used massage for other (specify)

MASCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

259

ALT.290_71.000: Used massage for ulcer

MASCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_72.000: Used massage for urinary problem

MASCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_73.000: Used massage for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

MASCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_74.000: Used massage for vision problem

MASCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

260

ALT.290_75.000: Used massage for weak or failing kidneys

MASCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_76.000: Used massage for weight problem

MASCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_77.000: Used massage for back pain or problem

MASCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	390	51.38
2 Not mentioned	366	48.22
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_78.000: Used massage for head or chest cold

MASCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.40
2 Not mentioned	753	99.21
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

261

ALT.290_79.000: Used massage for neck pain or problem

MASCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	156	20.55
2 Not mentioned	600	79.05
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_80.000: Used massage for severe headache or migraine

MASCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	2.90
2 Not mentioned	734	96.71
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_81.000: Used massage for stomach or intestinal illness

MASCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_82.000: Used massage for other (specify)

MASCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	4.08
2 Not mentioned	725	95.52
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

262

ALT.290_83.000: Used massage for anemia and other blood disorders

MASCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_84.000: Used massage for other allergies

MASCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	756	99.60
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_85.000: Used massage for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

MASCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.13
2 Not mentioned	755	99.47
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_86.000: Used massage for other musculoskeletal

MASCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	52	6.85
2 Not mentioned	704	92.75
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

263

ALT.290_87.000: Used massage for stress

MASCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	3.95
2 Not mentioned	726	95.65
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.290_91.000: Condition count for massage

MASCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	756	99.60
97 Refused	3	0.40
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22634

ALT.291_00.000: Used massage for other (specify)

MAS_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	143	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23250

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

264

ALT.292_00.000: Condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	1	0.13
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	5	0.66
04 Asthma	1	0.13
05 Arthritis	27	3.57
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	7	0.93
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	1	0.13
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	1	0.13
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	0	0.00
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	30	3.97
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	9	1.19
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.13
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	2	0.26
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	2	0.26
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	47	6.22
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	2	0.26
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	1	0.13
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	1	0.13
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	3	0.40

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

265

ALT.292_00.000: Condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	6	0.79
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	9	1.19
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	3	0.40
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	7	0.93
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	12	1.59
70 Filled problem	1	0.13
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	327	43.25
78 Head or chest cold	2	0.26
79 Neck pain or problem	97	12.83
80 Severe headache or migraine	17	2.25
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	1	0.13
82 Other - specify	131	17.33
97 Refused	1	0.13
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.13

Frequency Missing = 22637

ALT.294_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MASMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	329	43.63
2 Not mentioned	422	55.97
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

266

ALT.294_02.000: Received prescription medications
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MASMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	272	36.07
2 Not mentioned	479	63.53
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

ALT.294_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MASMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	199	26.39
2 Not mentioned	552	73.21
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

ALT.294_04.000: Received surgery for condition
 for which massage was used the most

MASMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	58	7.69
2 Not mentioned	693	91.91
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

ALT.294_05.000: Received physical therapy for
 condition for which massage was used the most

MASMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	179	23.74
2 Not mentioned	572	75.86
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

267

ALT.294_06.000: Received mental health counseling
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MASMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	3.32
2 Not mentioned	726	96.29
7 Refused	3	0.40
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22639

ALT.296_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	139	51.10
2 At about the same time	109	40.07
3 After	21	7.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.10

Frequency Missing = 23121

ALT.296_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	125	62.81
2 At about the same time	67	33.67
3 After	4	2.01
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.51

Frequency Missing = 23194

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

268

ALT.296_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which massage was used the most

MAS_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	38	65.52
2 At about the same time	11	18.97
3 After	9	15.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23335

ALT.296_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	57	31.84
2 At about the same time	93	51.96
3 After	28	15.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.56

Frequency Missing = 23214

ALT.296_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which massage was used the most

MAS_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	9	36.00
2 At about the same time	9	36.00
3 After	7	28.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23368

ALT.298_00.000: Used massage to improve or enhance energy

MAS_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	566	30.93
2 No	1260	68.85
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 21563

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 269
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.300_00.000: Used massage for general wellness or general disease prevention

MAS_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1031	56.34
2 No	797	43.55
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.302_00.000: Used massage to improve or enhance immune function

MAS_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	282	15.41
2 No	1543	84.32
7 Refused	1	0.05
8 Not ascertained	1	0.05
9 Don't know	3	0.16

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.304_00.000: Used massage because medical treatments did not help

MAS_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	251	13.72
2 No	1575	86.07
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	2	0.11

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.306_00.000: Used massage because medical treatments were too expensive

MAS_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	100	5.46
2 No	1728	94.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21563

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

270

ALT.308_00.000: Used massage because it was recommended by a health care provider

MAS_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	298	16.28
2 No	1529	83.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	1	0.05

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.310_00.000: Used massage because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

MAS_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	707	38.63
2 No	1121	61.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.11
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.312_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of massage

MASDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	547	29.89
2 No	1271	69.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	3	0.16
9 Don't know	9	0.49

Frequency Missing = 21563

ALT.314_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of massage

MASPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	522	95.43
2 Not mentioned	23	4.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

271

ALT.314_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of massage

MASPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	2.93
2 Not mentioned	529	96.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.314_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of massage

MASPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	28	5.12
2 Not mentioned	517	94.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.314_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of massage

MASPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.46
2 Not mentioned	537	98.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.314_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of massage

MASPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.28
2 Not mentioned	538	98.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

272

ALT.314_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of massage

MASPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.10
2 Not mentioned	539	98.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.314_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of massage

MASPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	545	99.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.37

Frequency Missing = 22846

ALT.316_00.000: Saw practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months

NAT_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	82	23.23
2 No	270	76.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.28
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23040

ALT.318_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for naturopathy

NAT_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	21	25.61
2 2-5 times	45	54.88
3 6-10 times	5	6.10
4 11-15 times	6	7.32
5 16-20 times	1	1.22
6 More than 20 times	4	4.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

273

ALT.320_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for naturopathy

NAT_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	79	96.34
500 \$500 or more	1	1.22
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	2	2.44

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.322_00.000: Used naturopathy for a specific health problem or condition

NAT_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	57	69.51
2 No	25	30.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.324_01.000: Used naturopathy for acid reflux or heartburn

NATCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_02.000: Used naturopathy for angina

NATCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

274

ALT.324_03.000: Used naturopathy for anxiety

NATCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_04.000: Used naturopathy for asthma

NATCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_05.000: Used naturopathy for arthritis

NATCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_06.000: Used naturopathy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

NATCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

275

ALT.324_07.000: Used naturopathy for autism

NATCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_08.000: Used naturopathy for benign tumors, cysts

NATCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_09.000: Used naturopathy for bipolar disorder

NATCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_10.000: Used naturopathy for birth defect

NATCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

276

ALT.324_11.000: Used naturopathy for cancer

NATCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_12.000: Used naturopathy for cholesterol

NATCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_13.000: Used naturopathy for chronic bronchitis

NATCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_14.000: Used naturopathy for circulation
problems (other than in the legs)

NATCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

277

ALT.324_15.000: Used naturopathy for constipation
severe enough to require medication

NATCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_16.000: Used naturopathy for coronary heart disease

NATCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_17.000: Used naturopathy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

NATCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_18.000: Used naturopathy for dental pain

NATCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

278

ALT.324_19.000: Used naturopathy for depression

NATCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_20.000: Used naturopathy for diabetes

NATCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_21.000: Used naturopathy for emphysema

NATCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_22.000: Used naturopathy for excessive sleepiness during the day

NATCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

279

ALT.324_23.000: Used naturopathy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

NATCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_24.000: Used naturopathy for fibromyalgia

NATCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_25.000: Used naturopathy for fracture, bone/joint injury

NATCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_26.000: Used naturopathy for gout

NATCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

280

ALT.324_27.000: Used naturopathy for gum disease

NATCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_28.000: Used naturopathy for gynecologic problem

NATCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_29.000: Used naturopathy for hay fever

NATCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_30.000: Used naturopathy for hearing problem

NATCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

281

ALT.324_31.000: Used naturopathy for heart attack

NATCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_32.000: Used naturopathy for other heart condition or disease

NATCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_33.000: Used naturopathy for hernia

NATCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_34.000: Used naturopathy for hypertension

NATCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

282

ALT.324_35.000: Used naturopathy for inflammatory bowel disease

NATCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_36.000: Used naturopathy for influenza or pneumonia

NATCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_37.000: Used naturopathy for insomnia or trouble sleeping

NATCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	7.02
2 Not mentioned	52	91.23
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_38.000: Used naturopathy for irritable bowel

NATCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

283

ALT.324_39.000: Used naturopathy for jaw pain

NATCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_40.000: Used naturopathy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

NATCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	12.28
2 Not mentioned	49	85.96
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_41.000: Used naturopathy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

NATCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_42.000: Used naturopathy for liver problem

NATCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

284

ALT.324_43.000: Used naturopathy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

NATCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_44.000: Used naturopathy for lupus

NATCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_45.000: Used naturopathy for mania or psychosis

NATCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_46.000: Used naturopathy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

NATCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

285

ALT.324_47.000: Used naturopathy for menopause

NATCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_48.000: Used naturopathy for menstrual problems

NATCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_49.000: Used naturopathy for mental retardation

NATCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_50.000: Used naturopathy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

NATCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

286

ALT.324_51.000: Used naturopathy for osteoporosis, tendinitis

NATCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_52.000: Used naturopathy for other developmental problem

NATCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_53.000: Used naturopathy for other injury

NATCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_54.000: Used naturopathy for other nerve
damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

NATCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

287

ALT.324_55.000: Used naturopathy for phobia or fears

NATCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_56.000: Used naturopathy for polio
(myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

NATCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_57.000: Used naturopathy for poor circulation in legs

NATCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_58.000: Used naturopathy for prostate trouble or impotence

NATCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

288

ALT.324_59.000: Used naturopathy for regular headaches

NATCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_60.000: Used naturopathy for rheumatoid arthritis

NATCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_61.000: Used naturopathy for schizophrenia

NATCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_62.000: Used naturopathy for seizures

NATCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

289

ALT.324_63.000: Used naturopathy for senility

NATCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_64.000: Used naturopathy for sinusitis

NATCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_65.000: Used naturopathy for skin problems

NATCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_66.000: Used naturopathy for sprain or strain

NATCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

290

ALT.324_67.000: Used naturopathy for stroke

NATCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_68.000: Used naturopathy for substance
 abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

NATCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_69.000: Used naturopathy for other (specify)

NATCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_70.000: Used naturopathy for other (specify)

NATCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

291

ALT.324_71.000: Used naturopathy for ulcer

NATCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_72.000: Used naturopathy for urinary problem

NATCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_73.000: Used naturopathy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

NATCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_74.000: Used naturopathy for vision problem

NATCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

292

ALT.324_75.000: Used naturopathy for weak or failing kidneys

NATCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_76.000: Used naturopathy for weight problem

NATCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_77.000: Used naturopathy for back pain or problem

NATCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.26
2 Not mentioned	53	92.98
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_78.000: Used naturopathy for head or chest cold

NATCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.51
2 Not mentioned	54	94.74
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

293

ALT.324_79.000: Used naturopathy for neck pain or problem

NATCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_80.000: Used naturopathy for severe headache or migraine

NATCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_81.000: Used naturopathy for stomach or intestinal illness

NATCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	10.53
2 Not mentioned	50	87.72
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_82.000: Used naturopathy for other (specify)

NATCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	14.04
2 Not mentioned	48	84.21
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

294

ALT.324_83.000: Used naturopathy for anemia and other blood disorders

NATCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_84.000: Used naturopathy for other allergies

NATCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	7.02
2 Not mentioned	52	91.23
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_85.000: Used naturopathy for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

NATCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_86.000: Used naturopathy for other musculoskeletal

NATCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.75
2 Not mentioned	55	96.49
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

295

ALT.324_87.000: Used naturopathy for stress

NATCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	56	98.25
7 Refused	1	1.75
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.324_91.000: Condition count for naturopathy

NATCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	56	98.25
97 Refused	1	1.75
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23336

ALT.325_00.000: Used naturopathy for other (specify)

NAT_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	5.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	19	95.00

Frequency Missing = 23373

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

296

ALT.326_00.000: Condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	2	3.57
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	1.79
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	0	0.00
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	2	3.57
12 Cholesterol	1	1.79
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	1	1.79
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	1	1.79
20 Diabetes	0	0.00
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	1	1.79
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	1	1.79
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	3	5.36
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	4	7.14
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	1	1.79
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	1	1.79
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	1	1.79
47 Menopause	2	3.57
48 Menstrual problems	1	1.79
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	2	3.57

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 297
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.326_00.000: Condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	1	1.79
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	1.79
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	2	3.57
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	1.79
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	3	5.36
78 Head or chest cold	1	1.79
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	4	7.14
82 Other - specify	18	32.14
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.328_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	33.93
2 Not mentioned	36	64.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

298

ALT.328_02.000: Received prescription medications for
 condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	55.36
2 Not mentioned	24	42.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.328_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	23.21
2 Not mentioned	42	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.328_04.000: Received surgery for condition
 for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.79
2 Not mentioned	54	96.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.328_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.36
2 Not mentioned	52	92.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

299

ALT.328_06.000: Received mental health counseling for
 condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NATMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	5.36
2 Not mentioned	52	92.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	1.79
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23337

ALT.330_01.000: Time received prescription medications
 for condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	24	77.42
2 At about the same time	6	19.35
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	3.23

Frequency Missing = 23362

ALT.330_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	7	53.85
2 At about the same time	4	30.77
3 After	2	15.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23380

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.330_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	0.00
2 At about the same time	1	100.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.330_04.000: Time received physical therapy for
 condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.330_05.000: Time received mental health counseling
 for condition for which naturopathy was used the most

NAT_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	66.67
2 At about the same time	1	33.33
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.332_00.000: Used naturopathy to improve or enhance energy

NAT_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	50	60.98
2 No	32	39.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

301

ALT.334_00.000: Used naturopathy for general
wellness or general disease prevention

NAT_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	66	80.49
2 No	16	19.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.336_00.000: Used naturopathy to improve or enhance immune function

NAT_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	55	67.07
2 No	27	32.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.338_00.000: Used naturopathy because medical treatments did not help

NAT_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	38	46.34
2 No	44	53.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.340_00.000: Used naturopathy because medical treatments were too expensive

NAT_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	14	17.07
2 No	68	82.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

302

ALT.342_00.000: Used naturopathy because it
 was recommended by a health care provider

NAT_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	13	15.85
2 No	69	84.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.344_00.000: Used naturopathy because it was
 recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

NAT_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	45	54.88
2 No	37	45.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.346_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of naturopathy

NATDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	45	54.88
2 No	37	45.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23311

ALT.348_01.000: Let medical doctor (including
 specialists) know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	41	91.11
2 Not mentioned	4	8.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

303

ALT.348_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.22
2 Not mentioned	44	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.348_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	6.67
2 Not mentioned	42	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.348_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.22
2 Not mentioned	44	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.348_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.22
2 Not mentioned	44	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

304

ALT.348_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.22
2 Not mentioned	44	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.348_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of naturopathy

NATPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	45	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.350_02.000: Ever saw a Curandero

CUR_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	75	0.32
2 Not mentioned	22625	96.72
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.350_03.000: Ever saw an Espiritista

ESP_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	152	0.65
2 Not mentioned	22548	96.39
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

305

ALT.350_04.000: Ever saw a Hierbero or Yerbera

YER_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	0.37
2 Not mentioned	22613	96.67
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.350_05.000: Ever saw a Shaman

SHA_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	70	0.30
2 Not mentioned	22630	96.74
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.350_06.000: Ever saw a Botanica

BOT_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	45	0.19
2 Not mentioned	22655	96.85
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.350_07.000: Ever saw a Native American Healer/Medicine Man

NAH_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	78	0.33
2 Not mentioned	22622	96.70
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.350_08.000: Ever saw a Sobador

SBD_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	97	0.41
2 Not mentioned	22603	96.62
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

306

ALT.350_01.000: Never saw a traditional healer

TRDNEVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22167	94.76
2 Not mentioned	533	2.28
7 Refused	62	0.27
8 Not ascertained	599	2.56
9 Don't know	32	0.14

ALT.364_00.000: Saw a Curandero, past 12 months

CUR_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6	8.00
2 No	69	92.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23318

ALT.366_00.000: Saw an Espiritista, past 12 months

ESP_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4	2.63
2 No	148	97.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23241

ALT.368_00.000: Saw a Hierbero or Yerbera, past 12 months

YER_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	11.49
2 No	77	88.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23306

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

307

ALT.370_00.000: Saw a Shaman, past 12 months

SHA_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	27.14
2 No	50	71.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.43

Frequency Missing = 23323

ALT.372_00.000: Saw a Botanica, past 12 months

BOT_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12	26.67
2 No	33	73.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23348

ALT.374_00.000: Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months

NAH_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	25	32.05
2 No	52	66.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.28

Frequency Missing = 23315

ALT.376_00.000: Saw a Sobador, past 12 months

SBD_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	30	30.93
2 No	67	69.07
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23296

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

308

ALT.377_00.000: Number of traditional healers used

TRDUSECT	Frequency	Percent
1-7 traditional healers	98	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.378_00.000: Traditional healer seen the most

TRD_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Curandero	5	5.10
02 Espiritista	3	3.06
03 Hierbero or Yerbera	9	9.18
04 Shaman	16	16.33
05 Botanica	11	11.22
06 Native American Healer/Medicine man	23	23.47
07 Sobador	30	30.61
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	1.02

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.380_00.000: Number of times saw a traditional healer

TRD_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	41	42.27
2 2-5 times	46	47.42
3 6-10 times	6	6.19
4 11-15 times	2	2.06
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	1	1.03
7 Refused	1	1.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23296

ALT.382_00.000: Amount paid per visit for traditional healer

TRD_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	91	93.81
500 \$500 or more	1	1.03
997 Refused	1	1.03
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	4	4.12

Frequency Missing = 23296

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

309

ALT.384_00.000: Saw a traditional healer for
 a specific health problem or condition

TRD_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	62	63.92
2 No	35	36.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23296

ALT.386_01.000: Saw a traditional healer for acid reflux or heartburn

TRDCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_02.000: Saw a traditional healer for angina

TRDCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_03.000: Saw a traditional healer for anxiety

TRDCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

310

ALT.386_04.000: Saw a traditional healer for asthma

TRDCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_05.000: Saw a traditional healer for arthritis

TRDCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	8.06
2 Not mentioned	56	90.32
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_06.000: Saw a traditional healer for
 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

TRDCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_07.000: Saw a traditional healer for autism

TRDCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

311

ALT.386_08.000: Saw a traditional healer for benign tumors, cysts

TRDCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_09.000: Saw a traditional healer for bipolar disorder

TRDCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_10.000: Saw a traditional healer for birth defect

TRDCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_11.000: Saw a traditional healer for cancer

TRDCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

312

ALT.386_12.000: Saw a traditional healer for cholesterol

TRDCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_13.000: Saw a traditional healer for chronic bronchitis

TRDCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_14.000: Saw a traditional healer for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

TRDCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_15.000: Saw a traditional healer for constipation severe enough to require medication

TRDCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

313

ALT.386_16.000: Saw a traditional healer for coronary heart disease

TRDCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_17.000: Saw a traditional healer for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

TRDCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_18.000: Saw a traditional healer for dental pain

TRDCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_19.000: Saw a traditional healer for depression

TRDCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	6.45
2 Not mentioned	57	91.94
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

314

ALT.386_20.000: Saw a traditional healer for diabetes

TRDCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_21.000: Saw a traditional healer for emphysema

TRDCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_22.000: Saw a traditional healer for excessive sleepiness during the day

TRDCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_23.000: Saw a traditional healer for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

TRDCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

315

ALT.386_24.000: Saw a traditional healer for fibromyalgia

TRDCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_25.000: Saw a traditional healer for fracture, bone/joint injury

TRDCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_26.000: Saw a traditional healer for gout

TRDCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_27.000: Saw a traditional healer for gum disease

TRDCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

316

ALT.386_28.000: Saw a traditional healer for gynecologic problem

TRDCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_29.000: Saw a traditional healer for hay fever

TRDCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_30.000: Saw a traditional healer for hearing problem

TRDCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_31.000: Saw a traditional healer for heart attack

TRDCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

317

ALT.386_32.000: Saw a traditional healer for other heart condition or disease

TRDCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_33.000: Saw a traditional healer for hernia

TRDCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_34.000: Saw a traditional healer for hypertension

TRDCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	4.84
2 Not mentioned	58	93.55
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_35.000: Saw a traditional healer for inflammatory bowel disease

TRDCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

318

ALT.386_36.000: Saw a traditional healer for influenza or pneumonia

TRDCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_37.000: Saw a traditional healer for insomnia or trouble sleeping

TRDCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_38.000: Saw a traditional healer for irritable bowel

TRDCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_39.000: Saw a traditional healer for jaw pain

TRDCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

319

ALT.386_40.000: Saw a traditional healer for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

TRDCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	8.06
2 Not mentioned	56	90.32
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_41.000: Saw a traditional healer for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

TRDCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_42.000: Saw a traditional healer for liver problem

TRDCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_43.000: Saw a traditional healer for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

TRDCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

320

ALT.386_44.000: Saw a traditional healer for lupus

TRDCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_45.000: Saw a traditional healer for mania or psychosis

TRDCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_46.000: Saw a traditional healer for memory
loss or loss of other cognitive function

TRDCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_47.000: Saw a traditional healer for menopause

TRDCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

321

ALT.386_48.000: Saw a traditional healer for menstrual problems

TRDCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_49.000: Saw a traditional healer for mental retardation

TRDCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_50.000: Saw a traditional healer for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

TRDCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_51.000: Saw a traditional healer for osteoporosis, tendinitis

TRDCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

322

ALT.386_52.000: Saw a traditional healer for other developmental problem

TRDCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_53.000: Saw a traditional healer for other injury

TRDCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_54.000: Saw a traditional healer for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

TRDCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_55.000: Saw a traditional healer for phobia or fears

TRDCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

323

ALT.386_56.000: Saw a traditional healer for polio
 (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

TRDCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_57.000: Saw a traditional healer for poor circulation in legs

TRDCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_58.000: Saw a traditional healer for prostate trouble or impotence

TRDCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_59.000: Saw a traditional healer for regular headaches

TRDCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

324

ALT.386_60.000: Saw a traditional healer for rheumatoid arthritis

TRDCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_61.000: Saw a traditional healer for schizophrenia

TRDCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_62.000: Saw a traditional healer for seizures

TRDCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_63.000: Saw a traditional healer for senility

TRDCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

325

ALT.386_64.000: Saw a traditional healer for sinusitis

TRDCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_65.000: Saw a traditional healer for skin problems

TRDCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_66.000: Saw a traditional healer for sprain or strain

TRDCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	11.29
2 Not mentioned	54	87.10
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_67.000: Saw a traditional healer for stroke

TRDCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

326

ALT.386_68.000: Saw a traditional healer for substance
 abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

TRDCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_69.000: Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)

TRDCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_70.000: Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)

TRDCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_71.000: Saw a traditional healer for ulcer

TRDCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

327

ALT.386_72.000: Saw a traditional healer for urinary problem

TRDCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_73.000: Saw a traditional healer for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

TRDCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_74.000: Saw a traditional healer for vision problem

TRDCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_75.000: Saw a traditional healer for weak or failing kidneys

TRDCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

328

ALT.386_76.000: Saw a traditional healer for weight problem

TRDCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_77.000: Saw a traditional healer for back pain or problem

TRDCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	20.97
2 Not mentioned	48	77.42
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_78.000: Saw a traditional healer for head or chest cold

TRDCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_79.000: Saw a traditional healer for neck pain or problem

TRDCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

329

ALT.386_80.000: Saw a traditional healer for severe headache or migraine

TRDCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	3.23
2 Not mentioned	59	95.16
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_81.000: Saw a traditional healer for stomach or intestinal illness

TRDCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	9.68
2 Not mentioned	55	88.71
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_82.000: Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)

TRDCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	11.29
2 Not mentioned	54	87.10
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_83.000: Saw a traditional healer for anemia and other blood disorders

TRDCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

330

ALT.386_84.000: Saw a traditional healer for other allergies

TRDCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.61
2 Not mentioned	60	96.77
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_85.000: Saw a traditional healer for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

TRDCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_86.000: Saw a traditional healer for other musculoskeletal

TRDCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	4.84
2 Not mentioned	58	93.55
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.386_87.000: Saw a traditional healer for stress

TRDCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	61	98.39
7 Refused	1	1.61
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

331

ALT.386_91.000: Condition count for traditional healers

TRDCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	61	98.39
97 Refused	1	1.61
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

ALT.387_00.000: Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)

TRD_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	16	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23377

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

332

ALT.388_00.000: Condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_CONM	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	2	3.28
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	0	0.00
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	3	4.92
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	1.64
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	3	4.92
20 Diabetes	1	1.64
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	1	1.64
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	2	3.28
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	1.64
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	1	1.64
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	0	0.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	1	1.64
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	2	3.28
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	1	1.64
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

333

ALT.388_00.000: Condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_CONM	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	1.64
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	3	4.92
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	2	3.28
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	12	19.67
78 Head or chest cold	1	1.64
79 Neck pain or problem	1	1.64
80 Severe headache or migraine	1	1.64
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	5	8.20
82 Other - specify	16	26.23
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

ALT.390_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	62.30
2 Not mentioned	23	37.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

334

ALT.390_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	24.59
2 Not mentioned	46	75.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

ALT.390_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	16.39
2 Not mentioned	51	83.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

ALT.390_04.000: Received surgery for condition for
 which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	4.92
2 Not mentioned	58	95.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

ALT.390_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	9.84
2 Not mentioned	55	90.16
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

335

ALT.390_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRDMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	4.92
2 Not mentioned	58	95.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23332

ALT.392_01.000: Time received prescription medications for
 condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	7	46.67
2 At about the same time	4	26.67
3 After	4	26.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.392_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	4	40.00
2 At about the same time	3	30.00
3 After	3	30.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

336

ALT.392_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	2	66.67
2 At about the same time	1	33.33
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.392_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	50.00
2 At about the same time	1	16.67
3 After	2	33.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23387

ALT.392_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for
 condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most

TRD_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	100.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23390

ALT.394_00.000: Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance energy

TRD_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	32	32.65
2 No	66	67.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

337

ALT.396_00.000: Saw a traditional healer for general
 wellness or general disease prevention

TRD_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	54	55.10
2 No	44	44.90
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.398_00.000: Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance immune function

TRD_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	23	23.47
2 No	75	76.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.400_00.000: Saw a traditional healer because medical treatments did not help

TRD_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	23	23.47
2 No	75	76.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.402_00.000: Saw a traditional healer because
 medical treatments were too expensive

TRD_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	15	15.31
2 No	83	84.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

338

ALT.404_00.000: Saw a traditional healer because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

TRD_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5	5.10
2 No	93	94.90
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.406_00.000: Saw a traditional healer because it
 was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

TRD_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	47	47.96
2 No	51	52.04
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.408_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of traditional healer

TRDDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	23	23.47
2 No	75	76.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.410_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	86.96
2 Not mentioned	3	13.04
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

339

ALT.410_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	23	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

ALT.410_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	13.04
2 Not mentioned	20	86.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

ALT.410_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	23	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

ALT.410_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	23	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

340

ALT.410_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	4.35
2 Not mentioned	22	95.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

ALT.410_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of traditional healer

TRDPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	23	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23370

ALT.412_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis

FELD_EVE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	58	0.25
2 No	22632	96.75
7 Refused	69	0.29
8 Not ascertained	608	2.60
9 Don't know	26	0.11

ALT.414_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique

ALEX_EVE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	62	0.27
2 No	22627	96.73
7 Refused	70	0.30
8 Not ascertained	609	2.60
9 Don't know	25	0.11

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

341

ALT.416_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for Pilates

PIL_EVE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	685	2.93
2 No	22002	94.05
7 Refused	71	0.30
8 Not ascertained	609	2.60
9 Don't know	26	0.11

ALT.418_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration

TRAG_EVE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	29	0.12
2 No	22659	96.86
7 Refused	71	0.30
8 Not ascertained	610	2.61
9 Don't know	24	0.10

ALT.420_00.000: Saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis, past 12 months

FELD_USE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	9	15.52
2 No	49	84.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23335

ALT.422_00.000: Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months

ALEX_USE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	14	22.58
2 No	48	77.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23331

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

342

ALT.424_00.000: Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months

PIL_USE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	298	43.50
2 No	386	56.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.15

Frequency Missing = 22708

ALT.426_00.000: Saw a practitioner for Trager
 Psychophysical Intergration, past 12 months

TRAG_USE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5	17.24
2 No	24	82.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23364

ALT.427_00.000: Number of movement techniques used

MOVUSECT	Frequency	Percent
1-4 movement techniques	315	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.428_00.000: Movement technique saw practitioner for the most

MOV_MOST	Frequency	Percent
1 Feldenkreis	6	1.90
2 Alexander Technique	11	3.49
3 Pilates	293	93.02
4 Trager Psychophysical Integration	5	1.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

343

ALT.430_00.000: Number of times saw a practitioner
 or teacher for movement technique

MOV_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	42	13.33
2 2-5 times	96	30.48
3 6-10 times	58	18.41
4 11-15 times	22	6.98
5 16-20 times	15	4.76
6 More than 20 times	79	25.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.95

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.432_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner
 or teacher for movement technique

MOV_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	286	90.79
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	1	0.32
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	28	8.89

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.434_00.000: Used a movement technique
 for a specific health problem or condition

MOV_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	34	10.79
2 No	281	89.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

344

ALT.436_01.000: Used a movement technique for acid reflux or heartburn

MOVCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_02.000: Used a movement technique for angina

MOVCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_03.000: Used a movement technique for anxiety

MOVCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_04.000: Used a movement technique for asthma

MOVCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

345

ALT.436_05.000: Used a movement technique for arthritis

MOVCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	11.76
2 Not mentioned	30	88.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_06.000: Used a movement technique for
Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

MOVCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_07.000: Used a movement technique for autism

MOVCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_08.000: Used a movement technique for benign tumors, cysts

MOVCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

346

ALT.436_09.000: Used a movement technique] for bipolar disorder

MOVCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_10.000: Used a movement technique for birth defect

MOVCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_11.000: Used a movement technique for cancer

MOVCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_12.000: Used a movement technique for cholesterol

MOVCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

347

ALT.436_13.000: Used a movement technique for chronic bronchitis

MOVCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_14.000: Used a movement technique for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

MOVCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_15.000: Used a movement technique for constipation severe enough to require medication

MOVCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_16.000: Used a movement technique for coronary heart disease

MOVCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

348

ALT.436_17.000: Used a movement technique for
 dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

MOVCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_18.000: Used a movement technique for dental pain

MOVCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_19.000: Used a movement technique for depression

MOVCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_20.000: Used a movement technique for diabetes

MOVCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

349

ALT.436_21.000: Used a movement technique for emphysema

MOVCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_22.000: Used a movement technique
 for excessive sleepiness during the day

MOVCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_23.000: Used a movement technique
 for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

MOVCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_24.000: Used a movement technique for fibromyalgia

MOVCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.94
2 Not mentioned	33	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

350

ALT.436_25.000: Used a movement technique for fracture, bone/joint injury

MOVCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_26.000: Used a movement technique for gout

MOVCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_27.000: Used a movement technique for gum disease

MOVCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_28.000: Used a movement technique for gynecologic problem

MOVCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

351

ALT.436_29.000: Used a movement technique for hay fever

MOVCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_30.000: Used a movement technique for hearing problem

MOVCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_31.000: Used a movement technique for heart attack

MOVCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_32.000: Used a movement technique for other heart condition or disease

MOVCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

352

ALT.436_33.000: Used a movement technique for hernia

MOVCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_34.000: Used a movement technique for hypertension

MOVCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_35.000: Used a movement technique for inflammatory bowel disease

MOVCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_36.000: Used a movement technique for influenza or pneumonia

MOVCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

353

ALT.436_37.000: Used a movement technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping

MOVCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_38.000: Used a movement technique for irritable bowel

MOVCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_39.000: Used a movement technique for jaw pain

MOVCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_40.000: Used a movement technique for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

MOVCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	14.71
2 Not mentioned	29	85.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

354

ALT.436_41.000: Used a movement technique for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

MOVCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.88
2 Not mentioned	32	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_42.000: Used a movement technique for liver problem

MOVCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_43.000: Used a movement technique for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

MOVCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_44.000: Used a movement technique for lupus

MOVCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

355

ALT.436_45.000: Used a movement technique for mania or psychosis

MOVCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_46.000: Used a movement technique for memory
loss or loss of other cognitive function

MOVCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_47.000: Used a movement technique for menopause

MOVCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_48.000: Used a movement technique for menstrual problems

MOVCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

356

ALT.436_49.000: Used a movement technique for mental retardation

MOVCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_50.000: Used a movement technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

MOVCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_51.000: Used a movement technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis

MOVCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_52.000: Used a movement technique for other developmental problem

MOVCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

357

ALT.436_53.000: Used a movement technique for other injury

MOVCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_54.000: Used a movement technique for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

MOVCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_55.000: Used a movement technique for phobia or fears

MOVCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_56.000: Used a movement technique for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

MOVCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

358

ALT.436_57.000: Used a movement technique for poor circulation in legs

MOVCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_58.000: Used a movement technique for prostate trouble or impotence

MOVCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_59.000: Used a movement technique for regular headaches

MOVCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_60.000: Used a movement technique for rheumatoid arthritis

MOVCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.88
2 Not mentioned	32	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

359

ALT.436_61.000: Used a movement technique for schizophrenia

MOVCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_62.000: Used a movement technique for seizures

MOVCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_63.000: Used a movement technique for senility

MOVCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_64.000: Used a movement technique for sinusitis

MOVCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

360

ALT.436_65.000: Used a movement technique for skin problems

MOVCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_66.000: Used a movement technique for sprain or strain

MOVCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_67.000: Used a movement technique for stroke

MOVCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_68.000: Used a movement technique for
substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

MOVCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

361

ALT.436_69.000: Used a movement technique for other (specify)

MOVCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_70.000: Used a movement technique for other (specify)

MOVCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_71.000: Used a movement technique for ulcer

MOVCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_72.000: Used a movement technique for urinary problem

MOVCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

362

ALT.436_73.000: Used a movement technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

MOVCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_74.000: Used a movement technique for vision problem

MOVCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_75.000: Used a movement technique for weak or failing kidneys

MOVCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_76.000: Used a movement technique for weight problem

MOVCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.94
2 Not mentioned	33	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

363

ALT.436_77.000: Used a movement technique for back pain or problem

MOVCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	52.94
2 Not mentioned	16	47.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_78.000: Used a movement technique for head or chest cold

MOVCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	2.94
2 Not mentioned	33	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_79.000: Used a movement technique for neck pain or problem

MOVCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	14.71
2 Not mentioned	29	85.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_80.000: Used a movement technique for severe headache or migraine

MOVCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

364

ALT.436_81.000: Used a movement technique for stomach or intestinal illness

MOVCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_82.000: Used a movement technique for other (specify)

MOVCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	11.76
2 Not mentioned	30	88.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_83.000: Used a movement technique for anemia and other blood disorders

MOVCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_84.000: Used a movement technique for other allergies

MOVCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

365

ALT.436_85.000: Used a movement technique for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

MOVCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_86.000: Used a movement technique for other musculoskeletal

MOVCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.88
2 Not mentioned	32	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_87.000: Used a movement technique for stress

MOVCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	34	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.436_91.000: Condition count for movement techniques

MOVCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	34	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

366

ALT.437_00.000: Used a movement technique for other (specify)

MOV_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	8	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.438_00.000: Condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_CONM	Frequency	Percent
All Values	34	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.440_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV MED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	38.24
2 Not mentioned	21	61.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.440_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV MED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	44.12
2 Not mentioned	19	55.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

367

ALT.440_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOVME02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	23.53
2 Not mentioned	26	76.47
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.440_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOVME03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	11.76
2 Not mentioned	30	88.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.440_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOVME04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	44.12
2 Not mentioned	19	55.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.440_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOVME05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	5.88
2 Not mentioned	32	94.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

368

ALT.442_01.000: Time received prescription medications for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	9	60.00
2 At about the same time	4	26.67
3 After	1	6.67
7 Refused	1	6.67
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.442_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	7	87.50
2 At about the same time	1	12.50
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.442_03.000: Time received surgery for condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	75.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	1	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23389

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

369

ALT.442_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	8	53.33
2 At about the same time	5	33.33
3 After	1	6.67
7 Refused	1	6.67
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

ALT.442_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for
 condition for which a movement technique was used the most

MOV_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	1	50.00
2 At about the same time	0	0.00
3 After	1	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23391

ALT.444_00.000: Used a movement technique to improve or enhance energy

MOV_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	182	57.78
2 No	132	41.90
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.446_00.000: Used a movement technique for
 general wellness or general disease prevention

MOV_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	245	77.78
2 No	69	21.90
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

370

ALT.448_00.000: Used a movement technique to improve or enhance immune function

MOV_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	78	24.76
2 No	236	74.92
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.450_00.000: Used a movement technique because medical treatments did not help

MOV_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	6.03
2 No	295	93.65
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.452_00.000: Used a movement technique because medical treatments were too expensive

MOV_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10	3.17
2 No	304	96.51
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.454_00.000: Used a movement technique because it was recommended by a health care provider

MOV_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	27	8.57
2 No	287	91.11
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

371

ALT.456_00.000: Used a movement technique because it
 was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

MOV_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	124	39.37
2 No	190	60.32
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.458_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of movement technique

MOVDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	73	23.17
2 No	237	75.24
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	1.27

Frequency Missing = 23078

ALT.460_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	70	95.89
2 Not mentioned	2	2.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

ALT.460_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.37
2 Not mentioned	71	97.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

372

ALT.460_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	5.48
2 Not mentioned	68	93.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

ALT.460_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.74
2 Not mentioned	70	95.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

ALT.460_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	72	98.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

ALT.460_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	72	98.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

373

ALT.460_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of movement technique

MOVPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	72	98.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.37

Frequency Missing = 23320

ALT.470_00.000: Ever taken any herbal supplements

AHB_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	5600	23.94
2 No	17057	72.91
7 Refused	78	0.33
8 Not ascertained	617	2.64
9 Don't know	41	0.18

ALT.472_00.000: Taken herbal supplements, past 12 months

AHB_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3982	71.11
2 No	1610	28.75
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.13

Frequency Missing = 17793

ALT.474_00.000: Taken herbal supplements, past 30 days

AHB_MO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2932	73.63
2 No	1045	26.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.03
9 Don't know	4	0.10

Frequency Missing = 19411

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

374

ALT.476_01.000: Took combination herb pill

AHBTAK01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	348	11.87
2 Not mentioned	2519	85.91
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_02.000: Took androstenedione

AHBTAK02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.27
2 Not mentioned	2859	97.51
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_03.000: Took black cohosh

AHBTAK03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	2.97
2 Not mentioned	2780	94.82
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_04.000: Took carnitine

AHBTAK04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	1.57
2 Not mentioned	2821	96.21
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

375

ALT.476_05.000: Took chasteberry

AHBTAK05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	0.48
2 Not mentioned	2853	97.31
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_06.000: Took chondroitin

AHBTAK06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	351	11.97
2 Not mentioned	2516	85.81
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_07.000: Took coenzyme Q-10

AHBTAK07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	274	9.35
2 Not mentioned	2593	88.44
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_08.000: Took comfrey

AHBTAK08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	0.65
2 Not mentioned	2848	97.14
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

376

ALT.476_09.000: Took conjugated linolenic acid (CLA)

AHBTAK09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	40	1.36
2 Not mentioned	2827	96.42
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_10.000: Took cranberry (pills, gelcaps)

AHBTAK10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	172	5.87
2 Not mentioned	2695	91.92
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_11.000: Took creatine

AHBTAK11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	90	3.07
2 Not mentioned	2777	94.71
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_12.000: Took DHEA

AHBTAK12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	62	2.11
2 Not mentioned	2805	95.67
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

377

ALT.476_13.000: Took echinacea

AHBTAK13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	512	17.46
2 Not mentioned	2355	80.32
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_14.000: Took ephedra

AHBTAK14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	1.16
2 Not mentioned	2833	96.62
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_15.000: Took evening primrose

AHBTAK15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	56	1.91
2 Not mentioned	2811	95.87
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_16.000: Took feverfew

AHBTAK16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	0.58
2 Not mentioned	2850	97.20
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

378

ALT.476_17.000: Took fiber or psyllium (pills or powder)

AHBTAK17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	182	6.21
2 Not mentioned	2685	91.58
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_18.000: Took fish oil/omega 3/DHA

AHBTAK18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1118	38.13
2 Not mentioned	1749	59.65
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_19.000: Took flaxseed oil or pills

AHBTAK19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	462	15.76
2 Not mentioned	2405	82.03
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_20.000: Took garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)

AHBTAK20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	348	11.87
2 Not mentioned	2519	85.91
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

379

ALT.476_21.000: Took ginger pills/gelcaps

AHBTAK21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	84	2.86
2 Not mentioned	2783	94.92
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_22.000: Took ginkgo biloba

AHBTAK22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	310	10.57
2 Not mentioned	2557	87.21
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_23.000: Took ginseng

AHBTAK23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	351	11.97
2 Not mentioned	2516	85.81
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_24.000: Took glucosamine

AHBTAK24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	633	21.59
2 Not mentioned	2234	76.19
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

380

ALT.476_25.000: Took goldenseal

AHBTAK25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	93	3.17
2 Not mentioned	2774	94.61
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_26.000: Took guarana

AHBTAK26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	57	1.94
2 Not mentioned	2810	95.84
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_27.000: Took grape seed extract

AHBTAK27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	131	4.47
2 Not mentioned	2736	93.32
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_28.000: Took green tea pills (not brewed tea)

AHBTAK28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	162	5.53
2 Not mentioned	2705	92.26
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

381

ALT.476_29.000: Took EGCG (pills)

AHBTAK29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.31
2 Not mentioned	2858	97.48
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_30.000: Took hawthorn

AHBTAK30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	1.16
2 Not mentioned	2833	96.62
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_31.000: Took horny goat weed

AHBTAK31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	0.41
2 Not mentioned	2855	97.37
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_32.000: Took kava kava

AHBTAK32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	1.13
2 Not mentioned	2834	96.66
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

382

ALT.476_33.000: Took lecithin

AHBTAK33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	101	3.44
2 Not mentioned	2766	94.34
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_34.000: Took lutein

AHBTAK34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	106	3.62
2 Not mentioned	2761	94.17
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_35.000: Took lycopene

AHBTAK35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	85	2.90
2 Not mentioned	2782	94.88
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_36.000: Took melatonin

AHBTAK36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	139	4.74
2 Not mentioned	2728	93.04
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

383

ALT.476_37.000: Took MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)

AHBTAK37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	149	5.08
2 Not mentioned	2718	92.70
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_38.000: Took milk thistle

AHBTAK38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	103	3.51
2 Not mentioned	2764	94.27
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_39.000: Took prebiotics or probiotics

AHBTAK39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	2.97
2 Not mentioned	2780	94.82
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_40.000: Took SAM-e

AHBTAK40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	0.75
2 Not mentioned	2845	97.03
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

384

ALT.476_41.000: Took saw palmetto

AHBTAK41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	170	5.80
2 Not mentioned	2697	91.98
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_42.000: Took senna

AHBTAK42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	0.85
2 Not mentioned	2842	96.93
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_43.000: Took soy supplements/isoflavones

AHBTAK43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	145	4.95
2 Not mentioned	2722	92.84
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_44.000: Took St. John's Wort

AHBTAK44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	98	3.34
2 Not mentioned	2769	94.44
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

385

ALT.476_45.000: Took valerian

AHBTAK45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	89	3.04
2 Not mentioned	2778	94.75
7 Refused	7	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.476_46.000: Number of herbal supplements taken

AHBTAKCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 herbal supplements	2867	97.78
97 Refused	7	0.24
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	58	1.98

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.478_00.000: Number of combination herb pills taken

AHB_COMN	Frequency	Percent
01-50 1-50 pills	334	95.98
97 Refused	1	0.29
98 Not ascertained	1	0.29
99 Don't know	12	3.45

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_02.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Androstenedione

AHBCM102	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.15
2 Not mentioned	219	62.93
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

386

ALT.480_03.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Black cohosh

AHBCM103	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	5.17
2 Not mentioned	205	58.91
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_04.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Carnitine

AHBCM104	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.44
2 Not mentioned	218	62.64
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_05.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chasteberry

AHBCM105	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.72
2 Not mentioned	217	62.36
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_06.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chondroitin

AHBCM106	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	11.21
2 Not mentioned	184	52.87
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

387

ALT.480_07.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10

AHBCM107	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	4.31
2 Not mentioned	208	59.77
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_08.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Comfrey

AHBCM108	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	222	63.79
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_09.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)

AHBCM109	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.86
2 Not mentioned	220	63.22
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_10.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)

AHBCM110	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	3.74
2 Not mentioned	210	60.34
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

388

ALT.480_11.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Creatine

AHBCM111	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.59
2 Not mentioned	214	61.49
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_12.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - DHEA

AHBCM112	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.57
2 Not mentioned	221	63.51
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_13.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Echinacea

AHBCM113	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	9.77
2 Not mentioned	189	54.31
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_14.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ephedra

AHBCM114	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.15
2 Not mentioned	219	62.93
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

389

ALT.480_15.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Evening primrose

AHBCM115	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.72
2 Not mentioned	217	62.36
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_16.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Feverfew

AHBCM116	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.15
2 Not mentioned	219	62.93
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_17.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)

AHBCM117	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.30
2 Not mentioned	215	61.78
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_18.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3/DHA fatty acid supplements

AHBCM118	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	10.06
2 Not mentioned	188	54.02
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

390

ALT.480_19.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or Pills

AHBCM119	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	4.60
2 Not mentioned	207	59.48
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_20.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)

AHBCM120	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	6.61
2 Not mentioned	200	57.47
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_21.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gelcaps

AHBCM121	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	6.61
2 Not mentioned	200	57.47
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_22.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba

AHBCM122	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	9.48
2 Not mentioned	190	54.60
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

391

ALT.480_23.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginseng

AHBCM123	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	9.20
2 Not mentioned	191	54.89
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_24.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Glucosamine

AHBCM124	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	60	17.24
2 Not mentioned	163	46.84
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_25.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Goldenseal

AHBCM125	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.30
2 Not mentioned	215	61.78
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_26.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Guarana

AHBCM126	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.01
2 Not mentioned	216	62.07
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

392

ALT.480_27.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extract

AHBCM127	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	5.75
2 Not mentioned	203	58.33
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_28.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Green tea pills (not brewed tea)

AHBCM128	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	4.89
2 Not mentioned	206	59.20
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_29.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)

AHBCM129	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.15
2 Not mentioned	219	62.93
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_30.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Hawthorn

AHBCM130	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	222	63.79
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

393

ALT.480_31.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed

AHBCM131	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	222	63.79
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_32.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Kava kava

AHBCM132	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	222	63.79
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_33.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lecithin

AHBCM133	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.59
2 Not mentioned	214	61.49
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_34.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lutein

AHBCM134	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	4.89
2 Not mentioned	206	59.20
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

394

ALT.480_35.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lycopene

AHBCM135	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	3.74
2 Not mentioned	210	60.34
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_36.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Melatonin

AHBCM136	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.44
2 Not mentioned	218	62.64
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_37.000: Herbs included in the first combination
herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)

AHBCM137	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	5.46
2 Not mentioned	204	58.62
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_38.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Milk thistle

AHBCM138	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.72
2 Not mentioned	217	62.36
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

395

ALT.480_39.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Prebiotics or Probiotics

AHBCM139	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.44
2 Not mentioned	218	62.64
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_40.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - SAM-e

AHBCM140	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	222	63.79
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_41.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Saw palmetto

AHBCM141	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	3.45
2 Not mentioned	211	60.63
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_42.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Senna

AHBCM142	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.86
2 Not mentioned	220	63.22
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

396

ALT.480_43.000: Herbs included in the first combination
 herb pill - Soy supplements/isoflavones

AHBCM143	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	4.02
2 Not mentioned	209	60.06
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_44.000: Herbs included in the first
 combination herb pill - St. John's Wort

AHBCM144	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.72
2 Not mentioned	217	62.36
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_45.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Valerian

AHBCM145	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.15
2 Not mentioned	219	62.93
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

ALT.480_46.000: Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Other

AHBCM146	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	8.91
2 Not mentioned	192	55.17
7 Refused	4	1.15
8 Not ascertained	1	0.29
9 Don't know	120	34.48

Frequency Missing = 23045

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

397

ALT.482_02.000: Herbs included in the second
combination herb pill - Androstenedione

AHBCM202	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_03.000: Herbs included in the second
combination herb pill - Black cohosh

AHBCM203	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_04.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Carnitine

AHBCM204	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_05.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chasteberry

AHBCM205	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 398
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.482_06.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chondroitin

AHBCM206	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	4.82
2 Not mentioned	46	55.42
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_07.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10

AHBCM207	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_08.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Comfrey

AHBCM208	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_09.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)

AHBCM209	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

399

ALT.482_10.000: Herbs included in the second combination
 herb pill - Cranberry (pills, gelpcaps)

AHBCM210	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.61
2 Not mentioned	47	56.63
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_11.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Creatine

AHBCM211	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_12.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - DHEA

AHBCM212	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_13.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Echinacea

AHBCM213	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.02
2 Not mentioned	45	54.22
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

400

ALT.482_14.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ephedra

AHBCM214	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_15.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Evening primrose

AHBCM215	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_16.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Feverfew

AHBCM216	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_17.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)

AHBCM217	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.61
2 Not mentioned	47	56.63
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

401

ALT.482_18.000: Herbs included in the second combination
 herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3/DHA fatty acid supplements

AHBCM218	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	8.43
2 Not mentioned	43	51.81
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_19.000: Herbs included in the second
 combination herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or Pills

AHBCM219	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.61
2 Not mentioned	47	56.63
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_20.000: Herbs included in the second combination
 herb pill - Garlic supplements (pills, gencaps)

AHBCM220	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.02
2 Not mentioned	45	54.22
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_21.000: Herbs included in the second
 combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gencaps

AHBCM221	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

402

ALT.482_22.000: Herbs included in the second
 combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba

AHBCM222	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	4.82
2 Not mentioned	46	55.42
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_23.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginseng

AHBCM223	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	9.64
2 Not mentioned	42	50.60
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_24.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Glucosamine

AHBCM224	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	6.02
2 Not mentioned	45	54.22
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_25.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Goldenseal

AHBCM225	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

403

ALT.482_26.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Guarana

AHBCM226	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_27.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extract

AHBCM227	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	4.82
2 Not mentioned	46	55.42
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_28.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Green tea pills (not brewed tea)

AHBCM228	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_29.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)

AHBCM229	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

404

ALT.482_30.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Hawthorn

AHBCM230	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_31.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed

AHBCM231	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_32.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Kava kava

AHBCM232	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_33.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lecithin

AHBCM233	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

405

ALT.482_34.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lutein

AHBCM234	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	3.61
2 Not mentioned	47	56.63
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_35.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lycopene

AHBCM235	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_36.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Melatonin

AHBCM236	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_37.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)

AHBCM237	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	2.41
2 Not mentioned	48	57.83
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

406

ALT.482_38.000: Herbs included in the second
 combination herb pill - Milk thistle

AHBCM238	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_39.000: Herbs included in the second combination
 herb pill - Prebiotics or Probiotics

AHBCM239	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_40.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - SAM-e

AHBCM240	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_41.000: Herbs included in the second
 combination herb pill - Saw palmetto

AHBCM241	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

407

ALT.482_42.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Senna

AHBCM242	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	50	60.24
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_43.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Soy supplements/isoflavones

AHBCM243	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_44.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - St. John's Wort

AHBCM244	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

ALT.482_45.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Valerian

AHBCM245	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	1.20
2 Not mentioned	49	59.04
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

408

ALT.482_46.000: Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Other

AHBCM246	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	13.25
2 Not mentioned	39	46.99
7 Refused	1	1.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	32	38.55

Frequency Missing = 23310

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

409

ALT.484_01.000: First herbal supplement taken most

AHBTOP2A	Frequency	Percent
01 First combination herb pill	256	8.93
02 Androstenedione	4	0.14
03 Black cohosh	52	1.81
04 Carnitine	11	0.38
05 Chasteberry	3	0.10
06 Condroitin	174	6.07
07 Coenzyme Q-10	115	4.01
08 Comfrey	1	0.03
09 Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)	7	0.24
10 Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	63	2.20
11 Creatine	33	1.15
12 DHEA	14	0.49
13 Echinacea	259	9.03
14 Ephedra	9	0.31
15 Evening primrose	10	0.35
16 Feverfew	3	0.10
17 Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)	75	2.62
18 Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty acid supplements	634	22.11
19 Flaxseed Oil or Pills	142	4.95
20 Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)	111	3.87
21 Ginger pills or gelcaps	22	0.77
22 Ginkgo biloba	98	3.42
23 Ginseng	117	4.08
24 Glucosamine	217	7.57
25 Goldenseal	10	0.35
26 Guarana	5	0.17
27 Grape Seed Extract	11	0.38
28 Green tea pills (not brewed tea)	53	1.85
29 EGCG (pills)	0	0.00
30 Hawthorn	6	0.21
31 Horny Goat Weed	0	0.00
32 Kava kava	2	0.07
33 Lecithin	7	0.24
34 Lutein	27	0.94
35 Lycopene	9	0.31
36 Melatonin	48	1.67
37 MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	24	0.84
38 Milk thistle	29	1.01
39 Prebiotics or Probiotics	16	0.56
40 SAM-e	4	0.14
41 Saw palmetto	65	2.27
42 Senna	6	0.21
43 Soy supplements or soy isoflavones	22	0.77
44 St. John's wort	27	0.94
45 Valerian	17	0.59
47 Second combination herb pill	3	0.10
97 Refused	2	0.07
98 Not ascertained	2	0.07
99 Don't know	42	1.46

Frequency Missing = 20526

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

410

ALT.484_02.000: Second herbal supplement taken most

AHBTOP2B	Frequency	Percent
01 First combination herb pill	33	2.11
02 Androstenedione	0	0.00
03 Black cohosh	1	0.06
04 Carnitine	4	0.26
05 Chasteberry	1	0.06
06 Condroitin	63	4.03
07 Coenzyme Q-10	37	2.36
08 Comfrey	0	0.00
09 Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CLA)	4	0.26
10 Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	18	1.15
11 Creatine	12	0.77
12 DHEA	4	0.26
13 Echinacea	49	3.13
14 Ephedra	1	0.06
15 Evening primrose	9	0.58
16 Feverfew	1	0.06
17 Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)	33	2.11
18 Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty acid supplements	224	14.31
19 Flaxseed Oil or Pills	124	7.92
20 Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)	74	4.73
21 Ginger pills or gelcaps	9	0.58
22 Ginkgo biloba	58	3.71
23 Ginseng	74	4.73
24 Glucosamine	231	14.76
25 Goldenseal	20	1.28
26 Guarana	11	0.70
27 Grape Seed Extract	22	1.41
28 Green tea pills (not brewed tea)	32	2.04
29 EGCG (pills)	3	0.19
30 Hawthorn	4	0.26
31 Horny Goat Weed	3	0.19
32 Kava kava	2	0.13
33 Lecithin	13	0.83
34 Lutein	14	0.89
35 Lycopene	8	0.51
36 Melatonin	22	1.41
37 MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	25	1.60
38 Milk thistle	22	1.41
39 Prebiotics or Probiotics	21	1.34
40 SAM-e	2	0.13
41 Saw palmetto	37	2.36
42 Senna	3	0.19
43 Soy supplements or soy isoflavones	42	2.68
44 St. John's wort	24	1.53
45 Valerian	20	1.28
47 Second combination herb pill	49	3.13
97 Refused	2	0.13
98 Not ascertained	58	3.71
99 Don't know	42	2.68

Frequency Missing = 21828

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (alhealth)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

411

ALT.486_00.000: Took first herbal supplement for general health or wellness

AHB_R1A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2324	82.32
2 No	495	17.53
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	1	0.04

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.488_00.000: Took first herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counter drugs are too expensive

AHB_R2A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	134	4.75
2 No	2680	94.93
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	6	0.21

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.490_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or health problem

AHB_R3A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1022	36.20
2 No	1794	63.55
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	4	0.14

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.492_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health problem

AHB_R4A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1209	42.83
2 No	1610	57.03
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	1	0.04

Frequency Missing = 20570

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

412

ALT.494_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to improve physical performance

AHB_R5A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	963	34.11
2 No	1850	65.53
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	7	0.25

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.496_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to improve sports performance

AHB_R6A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	249	8.82
2 No	2568	90.97
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	3	0.11

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.498_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to improve immune system function

AHB_R7A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	979	34.68
2 No	1832	64.90
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	9	0.32

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.500_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to improve sexual performance

AHB_R8A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	76	2.69
2 No	2736	96.92
7 Refused	2	0.07
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	7	0.25

Frequency Missing = 20570

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 413
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (alhealth)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.502_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to improve mental ability or memory

AHB_R9A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	441	15.62
2 No	2373	84.06
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	6	0.21

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.504_00.000: Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments did not help

AHB_R10A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	168	5.95
2 No	2643	93.62
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	9	0.32

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.506_00.000: Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments were too expensive

AHB_R11A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	149	5.28
2 No	2669	94.54
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	2	0.07

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.508_00.000: Took first herbal supplement because it was recommended by a health care provider

AHB_R12A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	703	24.90
2 No	2111	74.78
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	6	0.21

Frequency Missing = 20570

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

414

ALT.510_00.000: Took first herbal supplement because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

AHB_R13A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1162	41.16
2 No	1653	58.55
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not asceratained	2	0.07
9 Don't know	5	0.18

Frequency Missing = 20570

ALT.512_01.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure acid reflux or heartburn

AHCTRA01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.08
2 Not mentioned	998	97.65
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_02.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure angina

AHCTRA02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_03.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety

AHCTRA03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.98
2 Not mentioned	999	97.75
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

415

ALT.512_04.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma

AHCTRA04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.29
2 Not mentioned	1006	98.43
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_05.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis

AHCTRA05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	154	15.07
2 Not mentioned	855	83.66
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_06.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
or cure Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AHCTRA06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.29
2 Not mentioned	1006	98.43
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_07.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure autism

AHCTRA07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

416

ALT.512_08.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts

AHCTRA08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_09.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder

AHCTRA09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.29
2 Not mentioned	1006	98.43
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_10.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect

AHCTRA10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_11.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer

AHCTRA11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

417

ALT.512_12.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol

AHCTRA12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	134	13.11
2 Not mentioned	875	85.62
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_13.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis

AHCTRA13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.49
2 Not mentioned	1004	98.24
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_14.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AHCTRA14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.59
2 Not mentioned	1003	98.14
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_15.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure constipation severe enough to require medication

AHCTRA15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.37
2 Not mentioned	995	97.36
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

418

ALT.512_16.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure coronary heart disease

AHCTRA16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	3.23
2 Not mentioned	976	95.50
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_17.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
 or cure dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

AHCTRA17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_18.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain

AHCTRA18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_19.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure depression

AHCTRA19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	1.96
2 Not mentioned	989	96.77
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

419

ALT.512_20.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes

AHCTRA20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.88
2 Not mentioned	1000	97.85
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_21.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema

AHCTRA21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_22.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
or cure excessive sleepiness during the day

AHCTRA22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_23.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
or cure excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AHCTRA23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

420

ALT.512_24.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia

AHCTRA24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.08
2 Not mentioned	998	97.65
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_25.000: Took first herbal supplement
to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint injury

AHCTRA25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.88
2 Not mentioned	1000	97.85
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_26.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gout

AHCTRA26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1007	98.53
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_27.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease

AHCTRA27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1007	98.53
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

421

ALT.512_28.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure gynecologic problem

AHCTRA28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_29.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever

AHCTRA29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_30.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem

AHCTRA30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_31.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack

AHCTRA31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

422

ALT.512_32.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 treat or cure other heart condition or disease

AHCTRA32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.66
2 Not mentioned	992	97.06
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_33.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia

AHCTRA33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_34.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertention

AHCTRA34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	2.45
2 Not mentioned	984	96.28
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_35.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure inflammatory bowel disease

AHCTRA35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

423

ALT.512_36.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia

AHCTRA36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_37.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sleeping

AHCTRA37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	3.82
2 Not mentioned	970	94.91
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_38.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel

AHCTRA38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.98
2 Not mentioned	999	97.75
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_39.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain

AHCTRA39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1007	98.53
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

424

ALT.512_40.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
 or cure joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AHCTRA40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	160	15.66
2 Not mentioned	849	83.07
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_41.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
 or cure knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AHCTRA41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	2.35
2 Not mentioned	985	96.38
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_42.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem

AHCTRA42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_43.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
 or cure lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AHCTRA43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

425

ALT.512_44.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus

AHCTRA44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.29
2 Not mentioned	1006	98.43
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_45.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis

AHCTRA45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_46.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AHCTRA46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	1.96
2 Not mentioned	989	96.77
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_47.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause

AHCTRA47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	41	4.01
2 Not mentioned	968	94.72
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

426

ALT.512_48.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems

AHCTRA48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_49.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mental retardation

AHCTRA49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_50.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AHCTRA50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_51.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinitis

AHCTRA51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

427

ALT.512_52.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure other developmental problem

AHCTRA52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_53.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury

AHCTRA53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_54.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or
 cure other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AHCTRA54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_55.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears

AHCTRA55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

428

ALT.512_56.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat
 or cure polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

AHCTRA56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_57.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure poor circulation in legs

AHCTRA57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.88
2 Not mentioned	1000	97.85
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_58.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 treat or cure prostate trouble or impotence

AHCTRA58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	3.13
2 Not mentioned	977	95.60
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_59.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches

AHCTRA59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.59
2 Not mentioned	1003	98.14
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

429

ALT.512_60.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis

AHCTRA60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.08
2 Not mentioned	998	97.65
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_61.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia

AHCTRA61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_62.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures

AHCTRA62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_63.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure senility

AHCTRA63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

430

ALT.512_64.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis

AHCTRA64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.08
2 Not mentioned	998	97.65
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_65.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems

AHCTRA65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.17
2 Not mentioned	997	97.55
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_66.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain

AHCTRA66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_67.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke

AHCTRA67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

431

ALT.512_68.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AHCTRA68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_69.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRA69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.88
2 Not mentioned	1000	97.85
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_70.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRA70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_71.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer

AHCTRA71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

432

ALT.512_72.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem

AHCTRA72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	3.13
2 Not mentioned	977	95.60
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_73.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AHCTRA73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_74.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem

AHCTRA74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	1.86
2 Not mentioned	990	96.87
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_75.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys

AHCTRA75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

433

ALT.512_76.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem

AHCTRA76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_77.000: Took first herbal supplement
to treat or cure back pain or problem

AHCTRA77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	41	4.01
2 Not mentioned	968	94.72
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_78.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold

AHCTRA78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	78	7.63
2 Not mentioned	931	91.10
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_79.000: Took first herbal supplement
to treat or cure neck pain or problem

AHCTRA79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.27
2 Not mentioned	996	97.46
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

434

ALT.512_80.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to treat or cure severe headache or migraine

AHCTRA80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.59
2 Not mentioned	1003	98.14
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_81.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 treat or cure stomach or intestinal illness

AHCTRA81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	36	3.52
2 Not mentioned	973	95.21
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_82.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRA82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	4.50
2 Not mentioned	963	94.23
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_83.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 treat or cure anemia and other blood disorders

AHCTRA83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1009	98.73
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

435

ALT.512_84.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies

AHCTRA84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.29
2 Not mentioned	1006	98.43
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_85.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AHCTRA85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.68
2 Not mentioned	1002	98.04
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_86.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal

AHCTRA86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1005	98.34
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.512_87.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stress

AHCTRA87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	1008	98.63
7 Refused	4	0.39
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

436

ALT.512_91.000: Condition count for first herbal
supplement used to treat a condition

AHBCTACT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	1009	98.73
97 Refused	4	0.39
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	9	0.88

Frequency Missing = 22371

ALT.514_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHB_SPT1	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	0.37
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.75
Verbatim response	264	98.88

Frequency Missing = 23126

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

437

ALT.516_00.000: Condition for which the first herbal
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AHB_CONA	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	6	0.59
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	5	0.50
04 Asthma	2	0.20
05 Arthritis	120	11.89
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	1	0.10
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	3	0.30
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	4	0.40
12 Cholesterol	101	10.01
13 Chronic Bronchitis	3	0.30
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	2	0.20
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	6	0.59
16 Coronary heart disease	14	1.39
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	1	0.10
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	12	1.19
20 Diabetes	6	0.59
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	3	0.30
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	6	0.59
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	7	0.69
26 Gout	1	0.10
27 Gum disease	1	0.10
28 Gynecologic problem	3	0.30
29 Hay fever	3	0.30
30 Hearing problem	1	0.10
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	9	0.89
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	15	1.49
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	3	0.30
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	22	2.18
38 Irritable bowel	7	0.69
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	114	11.30
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	15	1.49
42 Liver problem	2	0.20
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	2	0.20
44 Lupus	1	0.10
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	8	0.79
47 Menopause	27	2.68
48 Menstrual problems	5	0.50
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	2	0.20
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

438

ALT.516_00.000: Condition for which the first herbal
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AHB_CONA	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	7	0.69
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	22	2.18
59 Regular headaches	3	0.30
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	6	0.59
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	6	0.59
65 Skin problems	7	0.69
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	8	0.79
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	18	1.78
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	8	0.79
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	1	0.10
77 Back pain or problem	22	2.18
78 Head or chest cold	67	6.64
79 Neck pain or problem	3	0.30
80 Severe headache or migraine	2	0.20
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	19	1.88
82 Other - specify	261	25.87
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	6	0.59

Frequency Missing = 22384

ALT.518_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition
 for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA0	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	494	49.25
2 Not mentioned	504	50.25
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

439

ALT.518_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	364	36.29
2 Not mentioned	634	63.21
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

ALT.518_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	187	18.64
2 Not mentioned	811	80.86
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

ALT.518_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	66	6.58
2 Not mentioned	932	92.92
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

ALT.518_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	50	4.99
2 Not mentioned	948	94.52
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

440

ALT.518_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which the first herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDA5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.79
2 Not mentioned	980	97.71
7 Refused	1	0.10
8 Not ascertained	2	0.20
9 Don't know	2	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22390

ALT.520_00.000: Time received prescription medications for the condition they used the first herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM1A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	198	54.40
2 At about the same time	98	26.92
3 After	64	17.58
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	1.10

Frequency Missing = 23029

ALT.522_00.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they used the first herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM2A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	89	47.59
2 At about the same time	73	39.04
3 After	22	11.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.60

Frequency Missing = 23206

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

441

ALT.524_00.000: Time received surgery for the condition they used the first herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM3A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	42	63.64
2 At about the same time	8	12.12
3 After	16	24.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23327

ALT.526_00.000: Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM4A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	25	50.00
2 At about the same time	16	32.00
3 After	8	16.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	2.00

Frequency Missing = 23343

ALT.528_00.000: Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used the first herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM5A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	8	44.44
2 At about the same time	6	33.33
3 After	4	22.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23375

ALT.530_01.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn

AHCNPA01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.14
2 Not mentioned	558	90.73
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

442

ALT.530_02.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent angina

AHCNPA02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	563	91.54
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_03.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent anxiety

AHCNPA03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.79
2 Not mentioned	554	90.08
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_04.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent asthma

AHCNPA04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.14
2 Not mentioned	558	90.73
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_05.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent arthritis

AHCNPA05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	45	7.32
2 Not mentioned	520	84.55
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

443

ALT.530_06.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AHCNPA06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_07.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent autism

AHCNPA07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_08.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts

AHCNPA08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_09.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder

AHCNPA09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

444

ALT.530_10.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent birth defect

AHCNPA10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_11.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent cancer

AHCNPA11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	3.41
2 Not mentioned	544	88.46
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_12.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol

AHCNPA12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	91	14.80
2 Not mentioned	474	77.07
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_13.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis

AHCNPA13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

445

ALT.530_14.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
 circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AHCNPA14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	4.07
2 Not mentioned	540	87.80
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_15.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
 constipation severe enough to require medication

AHCNPA15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	2.60
2 Not mentioned	549	89.27
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_16.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease

AHCNPA16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	42	6.83
2 Not mentioned	523	85.04
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_17.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 prevent dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AHCNPA17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.98
2 Not mentioned	559	90.89
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

446

ALT.530_18.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent dental pain

AHCNPA18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_19.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent depression

AHCNPA19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.79
2 Not mentioned	554	90.08
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_20.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent diabetes

AHCNPA20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.63
2 Not mentioned	555	90.24
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_21.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent emphysema

AHCNPA21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

447

ALT.530_22.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 prevent excessive sleepiness during the day

AHCNPA22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	561	91.22
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_23.000: Took first herbal supplement to
 prevent excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AHCNPA23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_24.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia

AHCNPA24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	563	91.54
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_25.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury

AHCNPA25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.98
2 Not mentioned	559	90.89
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

448

ALT.530_26.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent gout

AHCNPA26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_27.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent gum disease

AHCNPA27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.49
2 Not mentioned	562	91.38
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_28.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem

AHCNPA28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_29.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent hay fever

AHCNPA29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.98
2 Not mentioned	559	90.89
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

449

ALT.530_30.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem

AHCNPA30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_31.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent heart attack

AHCNPA31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	3.58
2 Not mentioned	543	88.29
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_32.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or disease

AHCNPA32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	66	10.73
2 Not mentioned	499	81.14
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_33.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent hernia

AHCNPA33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

450

ALT.530_34.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent hypertension

AHCNPA34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	2.11
2 Not mentioned	552	89.76
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_35.000: Took first herbal supplement
to prevent inflammatory bowel disease

AHCNPA35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.49
2 Not mentioned	562	91.38
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_36.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia

AHCNPA36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	4.07
2 Not mentioned	540	87.80
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_37.000: Took first herbal supplement
to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping

AHCNPA37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.49
2 Not mentioned	562	91.38
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

451

ALT.530_38.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel

AHCNPA38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_39.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain

AHCNPA39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_40.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AHCNPA40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	63	10.24
2 Not mentioned	502	81.63
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_41.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AHCNPA41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.14
2 Not mentioned	558	90.73
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

452

ALT.530_42.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent liver problem

AHCNPA42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.63
2 Not mentioned	555	90.24
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_43.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AHCNPA43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_44.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent lupus

AHCNPA44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_45.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis

AHCNPA45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

453

ALT.530_46.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
 memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AHCNPA46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	32	5.20
2 Not mentioned	533	86.67
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_47.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent menopause

AHCNPA47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.95
2 Not mentioned	553	89.92
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_48.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems

AHCNPA48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.98
2 Not mentioned	559	90.89
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_49.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation

AHCNPA49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

454

ALT.530_50.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
 missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AHCNPA50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_51.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis

AHCNPA51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	561	91.22
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_52.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to prevent other developmental problem

AHCNPA52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.30
2 Not mentioned	557	90.57
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_53.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other injury

AHCNPA53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.49
2 Not mentioned	562	91.38
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

455

ALT.530_54.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AHCNPA54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_55.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears

AHCNPA55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_56.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent
polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadraplegia

AHCNPA56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_57.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs

AHCNPA57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	561	91.22
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

456

ALT.530_58.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to prevent prostate trouble or impotence

AHCNPA58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	3.41
2 Not mentioned	544	88.46
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_59.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches

AHCNPA59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	563	91.54
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_60.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis

AHCNPA60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_61.000: Took first herbal supplementn to prevent schizophrenia

AHCNPA61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

457

ALT.530_62.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent seizures

AHCNPA62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_63.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent senility

AHCNPA63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_64.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis

AHCNPA64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_65.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent skin problems

AHCNPA65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.46
2 Not mentioned	556	90.41
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

458

ALT.530_66.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain

AHCNPA66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_67.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent stroke

AHCNPA67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_68.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AHCNPA68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_69.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPA69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

459

ALT.530_70.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPA70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_71.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent ulcer

AHCNPA71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_72.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem

AHCNPA72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.46
2 Not mentioned	556	90.41
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_73.000: Took first herbal supplement
 to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AHCNPA73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

460

ALT.530_74.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent vision problem

AHCNPA74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.79
2 Not mentioned	554	90.08
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_75.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys

AHCNPA75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_76.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent weight problem

AHCNPA76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	563	91.54
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_77.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem

AHCNPA77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	561	91.22
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

461

ALT.530_78.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold

AHCNPA78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	36	5.85
2 Not mentioned	529	86.02
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_79.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem

AHCNPA79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_80.000: Took first herbal supplement
to prevent severe headache or migraine

AHCNPA80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_81.000: Took first herbal supplement
to prevent stomach or intestinal illness

AHCNPA81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	563	91.54
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

462

ALT.530_82.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPA82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	4.39
2 Not mentioned	538	87.48
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_83.000: Took first herbal supplement
to prevent anemia and other blood disorders

AHCNPA83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_84.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other allergies

AHCNPA84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	565	91.87
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_85.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other
infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AHCNPA85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	561	91.22
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

463

ALT.530_86.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal

AHCNPA86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_87.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent stress

AHCNPA87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	564	91.71
7 Refused	1	0.16
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.530_91.000: Condition count for first herbal supplement used to prevent a condition

AHBCPACT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	565	91.87
97 Refused	1	0.16
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	49	7.97

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.532_00.000: Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHB_SPP1	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	75	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23318

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

464

ALT.534_00.000: Condition for which first herbal
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AHB_CMPA	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	5	0.88
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	5	0.88
04 Asthma	5	0.88
05 Arthritis	24	4.25
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	1	0.18
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	18	3.19
12 Cholesterol	73	12.92
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	15	2.65
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	13	2.30
16 Coronary heart disease	30	5.31
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	4	0.71
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	4	0.71
20 Diabetes	3	0.53
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	3	0.53
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	1	0.18
24 Fibromyalgia	1	0.18
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	4	0.71
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	1	0.18
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.18
29 Hay fever	3	0.53
30 Hearing problem	1	0.18
31 Heart attack	13	2.30
32 Other heart condition or disease	54	9.56
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	9	1.59
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	2	0.35
36 Influenza or pneumonia	19	3.36
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	1	0.18
38 Irritable bowel	1	0.18
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	47	8.32
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	6	1.06
42 Liver problem	8	1.42
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	1	0.18
45 Mania or psychosis	1	0.18
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	25	4.42
47 Menopause	6	1.06
48 Menstrual problems	5	0.88
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	3	0.53
52 Other developmental problem	8	1.42
53 Other injury	3	0.53

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 465
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.534_00.000: Condition for which first herbal
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AHB_CMPA	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.18
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	3	0.53
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	18	3.19
59 Regular headaches	2	0.35
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	0.18
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	0.18
65 Skin problems	4	0.71
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	0	0.00
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	8	1.42
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	7	1.24
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	1	0.18
77 Back pain or problem	3	0.53
78 Head or chest cold	16	2.83
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	1	0.18
82 Other - specify	71	12.57
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.18

Frequency Missing = 22828

ALT.535_00.000: Took second herbal supplement
 for same reasons as first herbal supplement

AHB_SAME	Frequency	Percent
1 Same reasons	1000	65.75
2 Different reasons	461	30.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	58	3.81
9 Don't know	2	0.13

Frequency Missing = 21872

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (alhealth)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

466

ALT.536_00.000: Took second herbal supplement for general health or wellness

AHB_R1B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1178	77.45
2 No	282	18.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.538_00.000: Took second herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counter drugs are too expensive

AHB_R2B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	66	4.34
2 No	1394	91.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.540_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or health problem

AHB_R3B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	504	33.14
2 No	954	62.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.542_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health problem

AHB_R4B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	618	40.63
2 No	842	55.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21872

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

467

ALT.544_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to improve physical performance

AHB_R5B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	532	34.98
2 No	925	60.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.546_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to improve sports performance

AHB_R6B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	156	10.26
2 No	1302	85.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.548_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to improve immune system function

AHB_R7B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	486	31.95
2 No	971	63.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.550_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to improve sexual performance

AHB_R8B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	45	2.96
2 No	1411	92.77
7 Refused	1	0.07
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	4	0.26

Frequency Missing = 21872

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

468

ALT.552_00.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to improve mental ability or memory

AHB_R9B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	232	15.25
2 No	1226	80.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.554_00.000: Took second herbal supplement
 because medical treatments did not help

AHB_R10B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	95	6.25
2 No	1363	89.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.556_00.000: Took second herbal supplement
 because medical treatments were too expensive

AHB_R11B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	75	4.93
2 No	1385	91.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.558_00.000: Took second herbal supplement because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

AHB_R12B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	356	23.41
2 No	1103	72.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	2	0.13

Frequency Missing = 21872

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

469

ALT.560_00.000: Took second herbal supplement because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

AHB_R13B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	606	39.84
2 No	854	56.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	60	3.94
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21872

ALT.562_01.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure acid reflux or heartburn

AHCTRB01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.39
2 Not mentioned	491	97.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_02.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure angina

AHCTRB02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_03.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety

AHCTRB03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	2.18
2 Not mentioned	487	96.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

470

ALT.562_04.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma

AHCTRB04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_05.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis

AHCTRB05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	102	20.24
2 Not mentioned	396	78.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_06.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
or cure Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AHCTRB06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_07.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure autism

AHCTRB07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

471

ALT.562_08.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts

AHCTRB08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_09.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder

AHCTRB09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_10.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect

AHCTRB10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_11.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer

AHCTRB11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

472

ALT.562_12.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol

AHCTRB12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	62	12.30
2 Not mentioned	436	86.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_13.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure chronic bronchitis

AHCTRB13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_14.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
or cure circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AHCTRB14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_15.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or
cure constipation severe enough to require medication

AHCTRB15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.79
2 Not mentioned	494	98.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

473

ALT.562_16.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure coronary heart disease

AHCTRB16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	3.17
2 Not mentioned	482	95.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_17.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
 or cure dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AHCTRB17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_18.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain

AHCTRB18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_19.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure depression

AHCTRB19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.59
2 Not mentioned	490	97.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

474

ALT.562_20.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes

AHCTRB20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.79
2 Not mentioned	489	97.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_21.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema

AHCTRB21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_22.000: Took second herbal supplement to
treat or cure excessive sleepiness during the day

AHCTRB22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_23.000: Took second herbal supplement to
treat or cure excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AHCTRB23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

475

ALT.562_24.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia

AHCTRB24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.79
2 Not mentioned	494	98.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_25.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint injury

AHCTRB25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	1.39
2 Not mentioned	491	97.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_26.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gout

AHCTRB26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_27.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease

AHCTRB27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

476

ALT.562_28.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure gynecologic problem

AHCTRB28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_29.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever

AHCTRB29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_30.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem

AHCTRB30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_31.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack

AHCTRB31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

477

ALT.562_32.000: Took second herbal supplement to
 treat or cure other heart condition or disease

AHCTRB32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.99
2 Not mentioned	493	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_33.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia

AHCTRB33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_34.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertension

AHCTRB34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.59
2 Not mentioned	490	97.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_35.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure inflammatory bowel disease

AHCTRB35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

478

ALT.562_36.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia

AHCTRB36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_37.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sleeping

AHCTRB37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	4.56
2 Not mentioned	475	94.25
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_38.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel

AHCTRB38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.59
2 Not mentioned	490	97.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_39.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain

AHCTRB39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

479

ALT.562_40.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
 or cure joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AHCTRB40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	115	22.82
2 Not mentioned	383	75.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_41.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
 or cure knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AHCTRB41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	2.98
2 Not mentioned	483	95.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_42.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem

AHCTRB42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_43.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
 or cure lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AHCTRB43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

480

ALT.562_44.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus

AHCTRB44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_45.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure mania or psychosis

AHCTRB45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_46.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
or cure memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AHCTRB46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.99
2 Not mentioned	493	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_47.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause

AHCTRB47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	3.77
2 Not mentioned	479	95.04
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

481

ALT.562_48.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure menstrual problems

AHCTRB48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_49.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure mental retardation

AHCTRB49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_50.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or
 cure missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AHCTRB50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_51.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinitis

AHCTRB51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

482

ALT.562_52.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure other developmental problem

AHCTRB52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_53.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury

AHCTRB53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_54.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or
cure other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AHCTRB54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_55.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears

AHCTRB55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

483

ALT.562_56.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat
 or cure polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrapplegia

AHCTRB56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_57.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure poor circulation in legs

AHCTRB57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_58.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure prostate trouble or impotence

AHCTRB58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.98
2 Not mentioned	488	96.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_59.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches

AHCTRB59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.20
2 Not mentioned	497	98.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

484

ALT.562_60.000: Took second herbal supplement
to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis

AHCTRB60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.98
2 Not mentioned	488	96.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_61.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia

AHCTRB61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_62.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures

AHCTRB62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_63.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure senility

AHCTRB63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

485

ALT.562_64.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis

AHCTRB64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.99
2 Not mentioned	493	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_65.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems

AHCTRB65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.79
2 Not mentioned	489	97.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_66.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain

AHCTRB66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_67.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke

AHCTRB67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.40
2 Not mentioned	496	98.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

486

ALT.562_68.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AHCTRB68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_69.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRB69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.79
2 Not mentioned	494	98.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_70.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRB70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_71.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer

AHCTRB71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

487

ALT.562_72.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem

AHCTRB72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	2.38
2 Not mentioned	486	96.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_73.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AHCTRB73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_74.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem

AHCTRB74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.79
2 Not mentioned	489	97.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_75.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys

AHCTRB75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

488

ALT.562_76.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem

AHCTRB76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.59
2 Not mentioned	490	97.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_77.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem

AHCTRB77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	5.75
2 Not mentioned	469	93.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_78.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold

AHCTRB78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	3.97
2 Not mentioned	478	94.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_79.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem

AHCTRB79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.98
2 Not mentioned	488	96.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

489

ALT.562_80.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure severe headache or migraine

AHCTRB80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.60
2 Not mentioned	495	98.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_81.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to treat or cure stomach or intestinal illness

AHCTRB81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	2.38
2 Not mentioned	486	96.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_82.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHCTRB82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.98
2 Not mentioned	488	96.83
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_83.000: Took second herbal supplement to
 treat or cure anemia and other blood disorders

AHCTRB83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

490

ALT.562_84.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies

AHCTRB84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_85.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AHCTRB85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.99
2 Not mentioned	493	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_86.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal

AHCTRB86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.99
2 Not mentioned	493	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.562_87.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stress

AHCTRB87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	498	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

491

ALT.562_91.000: Condition count for second
herbal supplement used to treat a condition

AHBCTBCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	498	98.81
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	6	1.19

Frequency Missing = 22889

ALT.564_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AHB_SPT2	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	0.80
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	124	99.20

Frequency Missing = 23268

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

492

ALT.566_00.000: Condition for which the second herbal
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AHB_CONB	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	3	0.60
02 Angina	1	0.20
03 Anxiety	5	1.00
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	79	15.86
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	1	0.20
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	0.20
12 Cholesterol	38	7.63
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	1	0.20
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	2	0.40
16 Coronary heart disease	6	1.20
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	1	0.20
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	3	0.60
20 Diabetes	7	1.41
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	1	0.20
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	3	0.60
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	4	0.80
26 Gout	1	0.20
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.20
29 Hay fever	1	0.20
30 Hearing problem	2	0.40
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	2	0.40
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	5	1.00
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	2	0.40
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	15	3.01
38 Irritable bowel	4	0.80
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	82	16.47
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	7	1.41
42 Liver problem	1	0.20
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	1	0.20
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	1	0.20
47 Menopause	12	2.41
48 Menstrual problems	1	0.20
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	2	0.40
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

493

ALT.566_00.000: Condition for which the second herbal
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AHB_CONB	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	2	0.40
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	6	1.20
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	6	1.20
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	2	0.40
65 Skin problems	3	0.60
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	1	0.20
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	3	0.60
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	7	1.41
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	3	0.60
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	2	0.40
77 Back pain or problem	16	3.21
78 Head or chest cold	16	3.21
79 Neck pain or problem	4	0.80
80 Severe headache or migraine	1	0.20
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	6	1.20
82 Other - specify	120	24.10
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	1	0.20
99 Don't know	3	0.60

Frequency Missing = 22895

ALT.568_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition
 for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB0	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	249	50.40
2 Not mentioned	244	49.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

494

ALT.568_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	183	37.04
2 Not mentioned	310	62.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

ALT.568_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	96	19.43
2 Not mentioned	397	80.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

ALT.568_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	5.87
2 Not mentioned	464	93.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

ALT.568_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	6.88
2 Not mentioned	459	92.91
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

495

ALT.568_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second herbal supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AHBMEDB5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	2.23
2 Not mentioned	482	97.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.20
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22899

ALT.570_00.000: Time received prescription medications for the condition they used the second herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM1B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	96	52.46
2 At about the same time	48	26.23
3 After	36	19.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.64

Frequency Missing = 23210

ALT.572_00.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they used the second herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM2B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	44	45.83
2 At about the same time	39	40.63
3 After	10	10.42
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	3.13

Frequency Missing = 23297

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

496

ALT.574_00.000: Time received surgery for the condition they used the second herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM3B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	18	62.07
2 At about the same time	3	10.34
3 After	8	27.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23364

ALT.576_00.000: Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the second herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM4B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	13	38.24
2 At about the same time	13	38.24
3 After	7	20.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	2.94

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.578_00.000: Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used the second herbal supplement to treat or cure the most

AHB_TM5B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	6	54.55
2 At about the same time	4	36.36
3 After	1	9.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23382

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

497

ALT.580_01.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent acid reflux or heartburn

AHCNPB01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.26
2 Not mentioned	288	90.85
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_02.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent angina

AHCNPB02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_03.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent anxiety

AHCNPB03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.58
2 Not mentioned	287	90.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_04.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent asthma

AHCNPB04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.26
2 Not mentioned	288	90.85
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

498

ALT.580_05.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent arthritis

AHCNPB05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	8.52
2 Not mentioned	265	83.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_06.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AHCNPB06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_07.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent autism

AHCNPB07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_08.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts

AHCNPB08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

499

ALT.580_09.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder

AHCNPB09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_10.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent birth defect

AHCNPB10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_11.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent cancer

AHCNPB11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	3.47
2 Not mentioned	281	88.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_12.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol

AHCNPB12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	43	13.56
2 Not mentioned	249	78.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

500

ALT.580_13.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis

AHCNPB13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_14.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AHCNPB14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	3.15
2 Not mentioned	282	88.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_15.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent constipation severe enough to require medication

AHCNPB15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.52
2 Not mentioned	284	89.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_16.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease

AHCNPB16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	5.36
2 Not mentioned	275	86.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

501

ALT.580_17.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AHCNPB17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.58
2 Not mentioned	287	90.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_18.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent dental pain

AHCNPB18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_19.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent depression

AHCNPB19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.89
2 Not mentioned	286	90.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_20.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent diabetes

AHCNPB20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.95
2 Not mentioned	289	91.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

502

ALT.580_21.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent emphysema

AHCNPB21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_22.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent excessive sleepiness during the day

AHCNPB22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_23.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AHCNPB23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_24.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia

AHCNPB24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

503

ALT.580_25.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury

AHCNPB25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.26
2 Not mentioned	288	90.85
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_26.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent gout

AHCNPB26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_27.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent gum disease

AHCNPB27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_28.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem

AHCNPB28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

504

ALT.580_29.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent hay fever

AHCNPB29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.26
2 Not mentioned	288	90.85
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_30.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem

AHCNPB30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_31.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent heart attack

AHCNPB31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	4.10
2 Not mentioned	279	88.01
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_32.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or disease

AHCNPB32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	10.73
2 Not mentioned	258	81.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

505

ALT.580_33.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent hernia

AHCNPB33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_34.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent hypertention

AHCNPB34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.89
2 Not mentioned	286	90.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_35.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent inflammatory bowel disease

AHCNPB35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_36.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia

AHCNPB36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	3.15
2 Not mentioned	282	88.96
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

506

ALT.580_37.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping

AHCNPB37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_38.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel

AHCNPB38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_39.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain

AHCNPB39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_40.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent
 joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AHCNPB40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	11.99
2 Not mentioned	254	80.13
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

507

ALT.580_41.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent
 knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AHCNPB41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_42.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent liver problem

AHCNPB42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.52
2 Not mentioned	284	89.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_43.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent
 lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AHCNPB43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_44.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent lupus

AHCNPB44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

508

ALT.580_45.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis

AHCNPB45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_46.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent
memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AHCNPB46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	3.79
2 Not mentioned	280	88.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_47.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent menopause

AHCNPB47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.89
2 Not mentioned	286	90.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_48.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems

AHCNPB48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

509

ALT.580_49.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation

AHCNPB49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_50.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AHCNPB50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_51.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis

AHCNPB51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.95
2 Not mentioned	289	91.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_52.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other developmental problem

AHCNPB52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.26
2 Not mentioned	288	90.85
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

510

ALT.580_53.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other injury

AHCNPB53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_54.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AHCNPB54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_55.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears

AHCNPB55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_56.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

AHCNPB56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

511

ALT.580_57.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to prevent poor circulation in legs

AHCNPB57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_58.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to prevent prostate trouble or impotence

AHCNPB58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	5.05
2 Not mentioned	276	87.07
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_59.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches

AHCNPB59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_60.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis

AHCNPB60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

512

ALT.580_61.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent schizophrenia

AHCNPB61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_62.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent seizures

AHCNPB62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_63.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent senility

AHCNPB63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_64.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis

AHCNPB64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

513

ALT.580_65.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent skin problems

AHCNPB65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.95
2 Not mentioned	289	91.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_66.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain

AHCNPB66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_67.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent stroke

AHCNPB67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_68.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent
substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AHCNPB68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

514

ALT.580_69.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPB69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_70.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPB70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_71.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent ulcer

AHCNPB71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_72.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem

AHCNPB72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.95
2 Not mentioned	289	91.17
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

515

ALT.580_73.000: Took second herbal supplement
 to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AHCNPB73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_74.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent vision problem

AHCNPB74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.89
2 Not mentioned	286	90.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_75.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys

AHCNPB75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_76.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent weight problem

AHCNPB76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.63
2 Not mentioned	290	91.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

516

ALT.580_77.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem

AHCNPB77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_78.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold

AHCNPB78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	3.79
2 Not mentioned	280	88.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_79.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem

AHCNPB79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_80.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent severe headache or migraine

AHCNPB80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

517

ALT.580_81.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent stomach or intestinal illness

AHCNPB81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_82.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHCNPB82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	5.36
2 Not mentioned	275	86.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_83.000: Took second herbal supplement
to prevent anemia and other blood disorders

AHCNPB83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_84.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other allergies

AHCNPB84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

518

ALT.580_85.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other
 infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AHCNPB85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	291	91.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_86.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal

AHCNPB86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_87.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent stress

AHCNPB87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	292	92.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

ALT.580_91.000: Condition count for second herbal
 supplement used to prevent a condition

AHBCPBCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	292	92.11
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	25	7.89

Frequency Missing = 23076

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

519

ALT.582_00.000: Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)

AHB_SPP2	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	31	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23362

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

520

ALT.584_00.000: Condition for which second herbal
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AHB_CMPB	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	2	0.68
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	2	0.68
04 Asthma	3	1.03
05 Arthritis	16	5.48
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	1	0.34
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	10	3.42
12 Cholesterol	38	13.01
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	7	2.40
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	6	2.05
16 Coronary heart disease	11	3.77
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	1	0.34
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	4	1.37
20 Diabetes	1	0.34
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	1	0.34
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	3	1.03
26 Gout	1	0.34
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.34
29 Hay fever	2	0.68
30 Hearing problem	1	0.34
31 Heart attack	7	2.40
32 Other heart condition or disease	30	10.27
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	5	1.71
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	6	2.05
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	1	0.34
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	31	10.62
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	2	0.68
42 Liver problem	7	2.40
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	12	4.11
47 Menopause	3	1.03
48 Menstrual problems	2	0.68
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	2	0.68
52 Other developmental problem	4	1.37
53 Other injury	1	0.34

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

521

ALT.584_00.000: Condition for which second herbal
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AHB_CMPB	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.34
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	1	0.34
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	16	5.48
59 Regular headaches	2	0.68
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	0	0.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	0.34
65 Skin problems	1	0.34
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	0	0.00
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	2	0.68
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	4	1.37
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	2	0.68
77 Back pain or problem	1	0.34
78 Head or chest cold	6	2.05
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	0	0.00
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	0	0.00
82 Other - specify	30	10.27
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.34

Frequency Missing = 23101

ALT.586_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for herbal medicines

AHB_PRAC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	364	9.14
2 No	3610	90.66
7 Refused	4	0.10
8 Not ascertained	3	0.08
9 Don't know	1	0.03

Frequency Missing = 19411

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

522

ALT.588_00.000: Saw practitioner for herbal medicines, past 12 months

AHB_PR12	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	147	40.38
2 No	217	59.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23029

ALT.590_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for herbal medicines

AHB_PRTM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	50	34.01
2 2-5 times	59	40.14
3 6-10 times	19	12.93
4 11-15 times	5	3.40
5 16-20 times	4	2.72
6 More than 20 times	10	6.80
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23246

ALT.592_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for herbal medicines

AHB_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	137	93.20
500 \$500 or more	3	2.04
997 Refused	1	0.68
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	6	4.08

Frequency Missing = 23246

ALT.594_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of herbs

AHBDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1791	44.98
2 No	2166	54.39
7 Refused	4	0.10
8 Not ascertained	3	0.08
9 Don't know	18	0.45

Frequency Missing = 19411

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

523

ALT.596_01.000: Let medical doctor (including
specialists) know about use of herbs

AHBPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1719	95.98
2 Not mentioned	72	4.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.596_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of herbs

AHBPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	41	2.29
2 Not mentioned	1750	97.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.596_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
assistant know about use of herbs

AHBPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	106	5.92
2 Not mentioned	1685	94.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.596_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of herbs

AHBPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	1.06
2 Not mentioned	1772	98.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

524

ALT.596_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of herbs

AHBPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	2.18
2 Not mentioned	1752	97.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.596_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of herbs

AHBPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	0.78
2 Not mentioned	1777	99.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.596_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of herbs

AHBPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	27	1.51
2 Not mentioned	1764	98.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21602

ALT.598_01.000: Did not use natural herbs during in
 the past 30 days because I never thought about it

AHBN301	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	93	8.90
2 Not mentioned	947	90.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

525

ALT.598_02.000: Did not use natural herbs
 during in the past 30 days for no reason

AHBN302	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	349	33.40
2 Not mentioned	691	66.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_03.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the past
 30 days because I didn't need it in the past 30 days

AHBN303	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	313	29.95
2 Not mentioned	727	69.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_04.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the
 past 30 days because it didn't work for me before

AHBN304	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	89	8.52
2 Not mentioned	951	91.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_05.000: Did not use natural herbs during
 in the past 30 days because it costs too much

AHBN305	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	61	5.84
2 Not mentioned	979	93.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

526

ALT.598_06.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I had side effects last time

AHBN306	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.53
2 Not mentioned	1024	97.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_07.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because a health care provider told me not to use it

AHBN307	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	2.39
2 Not mentioned	1015	97.13
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_08.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because medical science not shown that it works

AHBN308	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.15
2 Not mentioned	1028	98.37
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

ALT.598_09.000: Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days for some other reason

AHBN309	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	120	11.48
2 Not mentioned	920	88.04
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	4	0.38

Frequency Missing = 22348

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

527

ALT.600_01.000: Did not use natural herbs during the
 past 12 months because I never thought about it

AHBNYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	146	9.07
2 Not mentioned	1457	90.50
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_02.000: Did not use natural herbs
 during the past 12 months for no reason

AHBNYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	545	33.85
2 Not mentioned	1058	65.71
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_03.000: Did not use natural herbs during the past
 12 months because I didn't need it in the past 12 months

AHBNYR3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	458	28.45
2 Not mentioned	1145	71.12
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_04.000: Did not use natural herbs during the
 past 12 months because it didn't work for me before

AHBNYR4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	237	14.72
2 Not mentioned	1366	84.84
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

528

ALT.600_05.000: Did not use natural herbs during
 the past 12 months because it costs too much

AHBNYR5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	85	5.28
2 Not mentioned	1518	94.29
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_06.000: Did not use natural herbs during the
 past 12 months because I had side effects last time

AHBNYR6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	1.86
2 Not mentioned	1573	97.70
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_07.000: Did not use natural herbs during the past 12
 months because a health care provider told me not to use it

AHBNYR7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	2.05
2 Not mentioned	1570	97.52
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.600_08.000: Did not use natural herbs during the past
 12 months because medical science not shown that it works

AHBNYR8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	2.05
2 Not mentioned	1570	97.52
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

529

ALT.600_09.000: Did not use natural herbs during
 the past 12 months for some other reason

AHBNYR9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	139	8.63
2 Not mentioned	1464	90.93
7 Refused	1	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.37

Frequency Missing = 21783

ALT.602_00.000: Kinds of side effects from natural herbs

AHB_SIDE	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	46	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23347

ALT.604_00.000: Side effects from natural herbs required medical attention

AHB_SMED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4	8.70
2 No	42	91.30
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23347

ALT.606_01.000: Never used natural herbs because
 I never heard of it/don't know much about it

AHBNEV01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1886	11.06
2 Not mentioned	15112	88.60
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

530

ALT.606_02.000: Never used natural herbs because I never thought about it

AHBNEV02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3504	20.54
2 Not mentioned	13494	79.11
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_03.000: Never used natural herbs for no reason

AHBNEV03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6474	37.96
2 Not mentioned	10524	61.70
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_04.000: Never used natural herbs because I don't need it

AHBNEV04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3978	23.32
2 Not mentioned	13020	76.33
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_05.000: Never used natural herbs because
I don't believe in it/it doesn't work

AHBNEV05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	906	5.31
2 Not mentioned	16092	94.34
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

531

ALT.606_06.000: Never used natural herbs because it costs too much

AHBNEV06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	215	1.26
2 Not mentioned	16783	98.39
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_07.000: Never used natural herbs because it is not safe to use

AHBNEV07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	101	0.59
2 Not mentioned	16897	99.06
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_08.000: Never used natural herbs because
a health care provider told me not to use it

AHBNEV08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	57	0.33
2 Not mentioned	16941	99.32
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.606_09.000: Never used natural herbs because
medical science not shown that it works

AHBNEV09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	105	0.62
2 Not mentioned	16893	99.04
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

532

ALT.606_10.000: Never used natural herbs for some other reason

AHBNEV10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	299	1.75
2 Not mentioned	16699	97.90
7 Refused	10	0.06
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	49	0.29

Frequency Missing = 6336

ALT.608_00.000: Ever taken vitamins or minerals

AVT_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	15016	64.19
2 No	7631	32.62
7 Refused	87	0.37
8 Not ascertained	623	2.66
9 Don't know	36	0.15

ALT.610_00.000: Took vitamins or minerals, past 12 months

AVT_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	12637	84.16
2 No	2365	15.75
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	12	0.08

Frequency Missing = 8377

ALT.612_00.000: Took vitamins or minerals, past 30 days

AVT_MO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10953	86.67
2 No	1679	13.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.04

Frequency Missing = 10756

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

533

ALT.614_01.000: Took multivitamin and/or mineral combination

AVTTAK01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9117	83.24
2 Not mentioned	1824	16.65
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_02.000: Took calcium

AVTTAK02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2667	24.35
2 Not mentioned	8274	75.54
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_03.000: Took chromium

AVTTAK03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	132	1.21
2 Not mentioned	10809	98.69
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_04.000: Took coral calcium

AVTTAK04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	89	0.81
2 Not mentioned	10852	99.08
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

534

ALT.614_05.000: Took folic acid/folate

AVTTAK05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	417	3.81
2 Not mentioned	10524	96.08
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_06.000: Took iron

AVTTAK06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	562	5.13
2 Not mentioned	10379	94.76
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_07.000: Took magnesium

AVTTAK07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	430	3.93
2 Not mentioned	10511	95.96
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_08.000: Took niacin

AVTTAK08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	148	1.35
2 Not mentioned	10793	98.54
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

535

ALT.614_09.000: Took potassium

AVTTAK09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	396	3.62
2 Not mentioned	10545	96.27
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_10.000: Took selenium

AVTTAK10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	145	1.32
2 Not mentioned	10796	98.57
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_11.000: Took vitamin A

AVTTAK11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	228	2.08
2 Not mentioned	10713	97.81
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_12.000: Took vitamin B complex

AVTTAK12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	899	8.21
2 Not mentioned	10042	91.68
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

536

ALT.614_13.000: Took vitamin B6

AVTTAK13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	270	2.47
2 Not mentioned	10671	97.43
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_14.000: Took vitamin B12

AVTTAK14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	709	6.47
2 Not mentioned	10232	93.42
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_15.000: Took vitamin C

AVTTAK15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1973	18.01
2 Not mentioned	8968	81.88
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_16.000: Took vitamin D

AVTTAK16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	614	5.61
2 Not mentioned	10327	94.28
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

537

ALT.614_17.000: Took vitamin E

AVTTAK17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1044	9.53
2 Not mentioned	9897	90.36
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_18.000: Took vitamin K

AVTTAK18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	48	0.44
2 Not mentioned	10893	99.45
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_19.000: Took zinc

AVTTAK19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	363	3.31
2 Not mentioned	10578	96.58
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.614_20.000: Took a vitamin packet

AVTTAK20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	156	1.42
2 Not mentioned	10785	98.47
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	1	0.01
9 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

538

ALT.614_21.000: Number of vitamins and/or minerals taken

AVTTAKCT	Frequency	Percent
01-20 1-20 vitamins and/or minerals	10941	99.89
97 Refused	1	0.01
98 Not ascertained	1	0.01
99 Don't know	10	0.09

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.616_01.000: First vitamin supplement taken most often

AVTTOP2A	Frequency	Percent
01 Multivitamin and/or mineral combination	8500	77.69
02 Calcium	755	6.90
03 Chromium	18	0.16
04 Coral Calcium	14	0.13
05 Folic acid/folate	83	0.76
06 Iron	133	1.22
07 Magnesium	38	0.35
08 Niacin	16	0.15
09 Potassium	63	0.58
10 Selenium	11	0.10
11 Vitamin A	38	0.35
12 Vitamin B complex	179	1.64
13 Vitamin B6	44	0.40
14 Vitamin B12	158	1.44
15 Vitamin C	530	4.84
16 Vitamin D	66	0.60
17 Vitamin E	116	1.06
18 Vitamin K	1	0.01
19 Zinc	16	0.15
20 Vitamin Packet	74	0.68
97 Refused	9	0.08
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	79	0.72

Frequency Missing = 12452

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

539

ALT.616_02.000: Second vitamin supplement taken most often

AVTTOP2B	Frequency	Percent
01 Multivitamin and/or mineral combination	268	6.18
02 Calcium	1369	31.56
03 Chromium	22	0.51
04 Coral Calcium	20	0.46
05 Folic acid/folate	109	2.51
06 Iron	183	4.22
07 Magnesium	82	1.89
08 Niacin	26	0.60
09 Potassium	117	2.70
10 Selenium	15	0.35
11 Vitamin A	24	0.55
12 Vitamin B complex	299	6.89
13 Vitamin B6	47	1.08
14 Vitamin B12	214	4.93
15 Vitamin C	760	17.52
16 Vitamin D	158	3.64
17 Vitamin E	286	6.59
18 Vitamin K	2	0.05
19 Zinc	73	1.68
20 Vitamin Packet	40	0.92
97 Refused	9	0.21
98 Not ascertained	136	3.14
99 Don't know	79	1.82

Frequency Missing = 19055

ALT.618_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement for general health or wellness

AVT_R1A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	10309	94.99
2 No	536	4.94
7 Refused	2	0.02
8 Not ascertained	2	0.02
9 Don't know	4	0.04

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.620_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement because prescription or over-the-counter drugs are too expensive

AVT_R2A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	408	3.76
2 No	10417	95.98
7 Refused	5	0.05
8 Not ascertained	3	0.03
9 Don't know	20	0.18

Frequency Missing = 12540

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

540

ALT.622_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
or cure a specific disease or health problem

AVT_R3A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1161	10.70
2 No	9669	89.09
7 Refused	6	0.06
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	12	0.11

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.624_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to
prevent a specific disease or health problem

AVT_R4A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2309	21.28
2 No	8518	78.49
7 Refused	6	0.06
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	15	0.14

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.626_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to improve physical performance

AVT_R5A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2939	27.08
2 No	7878	72.59
7 Refused	7	0.06
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	24	0.22

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.628_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to improve sports performance

AVT_R6A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	670	6.17
2 No	10160	93.61
7 Refused	9	0.08
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	9	0.08

Frequency Missing = 12540

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

541

ALT.630_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to improve immune system function

AVT_R7A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4047	37.29
2 No	6759	62.28
7 Refused	9	0.08
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	33	0.30

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.632_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance

AVT_R8A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	272	2.51
2 No	10546	97.17
7 Refused	9	0.08
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	21	0.19

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.634_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to improve mental ability or memory

AVT_R9A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1278	11.78
2 No	9531	87.82
7 Refused	9	0.08
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	30	0.28

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.636_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement
because medical treatments did not help

AVT_R10A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	203	1.87
2 No	10619	97.84
7 Refused	10	0.09
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	16	0.15

Frequency Missing = 12540

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

542

ALT.638_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 because medical treatments were too expensive

AVT_R11A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	253	2.33
2 No	10572	97.41
7 Refused	10	0.09
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	13	0.12

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.640_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

AVT_R12A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3513	32.37
2 No	7303	67.29
7 Refused	7	0.06
8 Not ascertained	5	0.05
9 Don't know	25	0.23

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.642_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

AVT_R13A	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2654	24.45
2 No	8170	75.28
7 Refused	8	0.07
8 Not ascertained	6	0.06
9 Don't know	15	0.14

Frequency Missing = 12540

ALT.644_01.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure acid reflux or heartburn

AVCTRA01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	2.07
2 Not mentioned	1101	94.83
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

543

ALT.644_02.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina

AVCTRA02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_03.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety

AVCTRA03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.21
2 Not mentioned	1111	95.69
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_04.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma

AVCTRA04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.12
2 Not mentioned	1112	95.78
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_05.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis

AVCTRA05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	112	9.65
2 Not mentioned	1013	87.25
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

544

ALT.644_06.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AVCTRA06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_07.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism

AVCTRA07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_08.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts

AVCTRA08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_09.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder

AVCTRA09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

545

ALT.644_10.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect

AVCTRA10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_11.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer

AVCTRA11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	1.81
2 Not mentioned	1104	95.09
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_12.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol

AVCTRA12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	3.01
2 Not mentioned	1090	93.88
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_13.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure chronic bronchitis

AVCTRA13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

546

ALT.644_14.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AVCTRA14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.52
2 Not mentioned	1119	96.38
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_15.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or
 cure constipation severe enough to require medication

AVCTRA15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1122	96.64
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_16.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure coronary heart disease

AVCTRA16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	2.67
2 Not mentioned	1094	94.23
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_17.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AVCTRA17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1122	96.64
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

547

ALT.644_18.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain

AVCTRA18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_19.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression

AVCTRA19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	2.15
2 Not mentioned	1100	94.75
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_20.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes

AVCTRA20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	43	3.70
2 Not mentioned	1082	93.20
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_21.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema

AVCTRA21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

548

ALT.644_22.000: Took first vitamin supplement to
 treat or cure excessive sleepiness during the day

AVCTRA22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.69
2 Not mentioned	1117	96.21
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_23.000: Took first vitamin supplement to
 treat or cure excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AVCTRA23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_24.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia

AVCTRA24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	1.81
2 Not mentioned	1104	95.09
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_25.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint injury

AVCTRA25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	1.89
2 Not mentioned	1103	95.00
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

549

ALT.644_26.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout

AVCTRA26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_27.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease

AVCTRA27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_28.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure gynecologic problem

AVCTRA28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.03
2 Not mentioned	1113	95.87
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_29.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever

AVCTRA29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

550

ALT.644_30.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem

AVCTRA30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.78
2 Not mentioned	1116	96.12
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_31.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack

AVCTRA31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.09
2 Not mentioned	1124	96.81
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_32.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other heart condition or disease

AVCTRA32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	1.81
2 Not mentioned	1104	95.09
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_33.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia

AVCTRA33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

551

ALT.644_34.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertension

AVCTRA34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	2.93
2 Not mentioned	1091	93.97
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_35.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure inflammatory bowel disease

AVCTRA35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_36.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia

AVCTRA36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.52
2 Not mentioned	1119	96.38
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_37.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sleeping

AVCTRA37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.21
2 Not mentioned	1111	95.69
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

552

ALT.644_38.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel

AVCTRA38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.17
2 Not mentioned	1123	96.73
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_39.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain

AVCTRA39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.17
2 Not mentioned	1123	96.73
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_40.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AVCTRA40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	101	8.70
2 Not mentioned	1024	88.20
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_41.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AVCTRA41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

553

ALT.644_42.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem

AVCTRA42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_43.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
or cure lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AVCTRA43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.69
2 Not mentioned	1117	96.21
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_44.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus

AVCTRA44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_45.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure mania or psychosis

AVCTRA45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

554

ALT.644_46.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AVCTRA46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.60
2 Not mentioned	1118	96.30
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_47.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause

AVCTRA47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_48.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure menstrual problems

AVCTRA48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_49.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure mental retardation

AVCTRA49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

555

ALT.644_50.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or
 cure missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AVCTRA50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_51.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinitis

AVCTRA51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	146	12.58
2 Not mentioned	979	84.32
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_52.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure other developmental problem

AVCTRA52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_53.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury

AVCTRA53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.17
2 Not mentioned	1123	96.73
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

556

ALT.644_54.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AVCTRA54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.52
2 Not mentioned	1119	96.38
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_55.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears

AVCTRA55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_56.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

AVCTRA56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.17
2 Not mentioned	1123	96.73
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_57.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in legs

AVCTRA57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.46
2 Not mentioned	1108	95.43
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

557

ALT.644_58.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure prostate trouble or impotence

AVCTRA58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.21
2 Not mentioned	1111	95.69
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_59.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure regular headaches

AVCTRA59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_60.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis

AVCTRA60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	1.64
2 Not mentioned	1106	95.26
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_61.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia

AVCTRA61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

558

ALT.644_62.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures

AVCTRA62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.34
2 Not mentioned	1121	96.55
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_63.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility

AVCTRA63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_64.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis

AVCTRA64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.60
2 Not mentioned	1118	96.30
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_65.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems

AVCTRA65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

559

ALT.644_66.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain

AVCTRA66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_67.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke

AVCTRA67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1122	96.64
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_68.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AVCTRA68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_69.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRA69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	1.72
2 Not mentioned	1105	95.18
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

560

ALT.644_70.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRA70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_71.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer

AVCTRA71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_72.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem

AVCTRA72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.60
2 Not mentioned	1118	96.30
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_73.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AVCTRA73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1125	96.90
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

561

ALT.644_74.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem

AVCTRA74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	3.27
2 Not mentioned	1087	93.63
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_75.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys

AVCTRA75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.03
2 Not mentioned	1113	95.87
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_76.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem

AVCTRA76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.43
2 Not mentioned	1120	96.47
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_77.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to treat or cure back pain or problem

AVCTRA77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	3.36
2 Not mentioned	1086	93.54
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

562

ALT.644_78.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure head or chest cold

AVCTRA78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	72	6.20
2 Not mentioned	1053	90.70
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_79.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure neck pain or problem

AVCTRA79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.21
2 Not mentioned	1111	95.69
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_80.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure severe headache or migraine

AVCTRA80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.86
2 Not mentioned	1115	96.04
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_81.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure stomach or intestinal illness

AVCTRA81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	1.81
2 Not mentioned	1104	95.09
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

563

ALT.644_82.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRA82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	179	15.42
2 Not mentioned	946	81.48
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_83.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood disorders

AVCTRA83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	85	7.32
2 Not mentioned	1040	89.58
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_84.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies

AVCTRA84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.17
2 Not mentioned	1123	96.73
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_85.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AVCTRA85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.46
2 Not mentioned	1108	95.43
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

564

ALT.644_86.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure other musculoskeletal

AVCTRA86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	21	1.81
2 Not mentioned	1104	95.09
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_87.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress

AVCTRA87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1122	96.64
7 Refused	3	0.26
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.644_91.000: Condition count for first vitamin
 or mineral used to treat a condition

AVTCTACT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	1125	96.90
97 Refused	3	0.26
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	33	2.84

Frequency Missing = 22232

ALT.646_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVT_SPT1	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	0.19
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.19
Verbatim response	525	99.62

Frequency Missing = 22866

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

565

ALT.648_00.000: Condition for which the first vitamin
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AVT_CONA	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	12	1.07
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	6	0.53
04 Asthma	6	0.53
05 Arthritis	84	7.47
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	3	0.27
10 Birth defect	1	0.09
11 Cancer	19	1.69
12 Cholesterol	17	1.51
13 Chronic Bronchitis	2	0.18
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	2	0.18
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	2	0.18
16 Coronary heart disease	16	1.42
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	3	0.27
18 Dental pain	1	0.09
19 Depression	14	1.24
20 Diabetes	30	2.67
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	5	0.44
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	14	1.24
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	11	0.98
26 Gout	1	0.09
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	5	0.44
29 Hay fever	1	0.09
30 Hearing problem	3	0.27
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	16	1.42
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	16	1.42
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	3	0.27
36 Influenza or pneumonia	3	0.27
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	5	0.44
38 Irritable bowel	1	0.09
39 Jaw pain	1	0.09
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	62	5.51
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	8	0.71
42 Liver problem	3	0.27
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	5	0.44
44 Lupus	4	0.36
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	1	0.09
47 Menopause	5	0.44
48 Menstrual problems	7	0.62
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	10	0.89
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	2	0.18

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

566

ALT.648_00.000: Condition for which the first vitamin
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AVT_CONA	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.09
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	2	0.18
57 Poor circulation in legs	12	1.07
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	5	0.44
59 Regular headaches	7	0.62
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	16	1.42
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	4	0.36
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	0.09
65 Skin problems	7	0.62
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	1	0.09
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	14	1.24
70 Filled problem	3	0.27
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	3	0.27
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	15	1.33
75 Weak or failing kidneys	9	0.80
76 Weight problem	2	0.18
77 Back pain or problem	20	1.78
78 Head or chest cold	60	5.33
79 Neck pain or problem	4	0.36
80 Severe headache or migraine	5	0.44
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	8	0.71
82 Other - specify	513	45.60
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22268

ALT.650_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition
 for which the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA0	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	549	48.93
2 Not mentioned	568	50.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

567

ALT.650_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	431	38.41
2 Not mentioned	686	61.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

ALT.650_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	196	17.47
2 Not mentioned	921	82.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

ALT.650_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	98	8.73
2 Not mentioned	1019	90.82
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

ALT.650_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	59	5.26
2 Not mentioned	1058	94.30
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

568

ALT.650_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which
the first vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDA5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	2.32
2 Not mentioned	1091	97.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.18
9 Don't know	3	0.27

Frequency Missing = 22271

ALT.652_00.000: Time received prescription medications for the condition
they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM1A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	174	40.37
2 At about the same time	182	42.23
3 After	63	14.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	12	2.78

Frequency Missing = 22962

ALT.654_00.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition
they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM2A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	71	36.22
2 At about the same time	95	48.47
3 After	28	14.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.02

Frequency Missing = 23197

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

569

ALT.656_00.000: Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM3A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	52	53.06
2 At about the same time	19	19.39
3 After	26	26.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.02

Frequency Missing = 23295

ALT.658_00.000: Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM4A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	23	38.98
2 At about the same time	16	27.12
3 After	19	32.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.69

Frequency Missing = 23334

ALT.660_00.000: Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM5A	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	16	61.54
2 At about the same time	5	19.23
3 After	4	15.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	3.85

Frequency Missing = 23367

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

570

ALT.662_01.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent acid reflux or heartburn

AVCNPA01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	1.63
2 Not mentioned	1241	81.06
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_02.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent angina

AVCNPA02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_03.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety

AVCNPA03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.11
2 Not mentioned	1249	81.58
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_04.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent asthma

AVCNPA04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	0.78
2 Not mentioned	1254	81.91
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

571

ALT.662_05.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis

AVCNPA05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	107	6.99
2 Not mentioned	1159	75.70
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_06.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AVCNPA06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_07.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent autism

AVCNPA07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_08.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts

AVCNPA08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

572

ALT.662_09.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder

AVCNPA09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_10.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect

AVCNPA10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.65
2 Not mentioned	1256	82.04
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_11.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cancer

AVCNPA11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	48	3.14
2 Not mentioned	1218	79.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_12.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol

AVCNPA12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	56	3.66
2 Not mentioned	1210	79.03
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

573

ALT.662_13.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis

AVCNPA13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.33
2 Not mentioned	1261	82.36
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_14.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AVCNPA14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	1.63
2 Not mentioned	1241	81.06
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_15.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough to require medication

AVCNPA15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_16.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease

AVCNPA16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	1.89
2 Not mentioned	1237	80.80
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

574

ALT.662_17.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AVCNPA17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.65
2 Not mentioned	1256	82.04
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_18.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain

AVCNPA18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_19.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent depression

AVCNPA19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	0.85
2 Not mentioned	1253	81.84
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_20.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes

AVCNPA20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	1.44
2 Not mentioned	1244	81.25
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

575

ALT.662_21.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema

AVCNPA21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_22.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent excessive sleepiness during the day

AVCNPA22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	0.78
2 Not mentioned	1254	81.91
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_23.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AVCNPA23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1260	82.30
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_24.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia

AVCNPA24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.59
2 Not mentioned	1257	82.10
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

576

ALT.662_25.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury

AVCNPA25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	2.29
2 Not mentioned	1231	80.40
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_26.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gout

AVCNPA26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_27.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease

AVCNPA27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_28.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem

AVCNPA28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1260	82.30
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

577

ALT.662_29.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever

AVCNPA29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_30.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem

AVCNPA30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_31.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack

AVCNPA31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	19	1.24
2 Not mentioned	1247	81.45
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_32.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other heart condition or disease

AVCNPA32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	2.48
2 Not mentioned	1228	80.21
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

578

ALT.662_33.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hernia

AVCNPA33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_34.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention

AVCNPA34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	22	1.44
2 Not mentioned	1244	81.25
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_35.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent inflammatory bowel disease

AVCNPA35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_36.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia

AVCNPA36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	75	4.90
2 Not mentioned	1191	77.79
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

579

ALT.662_37.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping

AVCNPA37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.65
2 Not mentioned	1256	82.04
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_38.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel

AVCNPA38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_39.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain

AVCNPA39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_40.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AVCNPA40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	76	4.96
2 Not mentioned	1190	77.73
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

580

ALT.662_41.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
 knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AVCNPA41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.98
2 Not mentioned	1251	81.71
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_42.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem

AVCNPA42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_43.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
 lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AVCNPA43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.46
2 Not mentioned	1259	82.23
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_44.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent lupus

AVCNPA44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

581

ALT.662_45.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis

AVCNPA45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_46.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AVCNPA46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	2.48
2 Not mentioned	1228	80.21
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_47.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menopause

AVCNPA47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.05
2 Not mentioned	1250	81.65
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_48.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems

AVCNPA48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	0.65
2 Not mentioned	1256	82.04
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

582

ALT.662_49.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation

AVCNPA49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_50.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
 missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AVCNPA50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_51.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis

AVCNPA51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	283	18.48
2 Not mentioned	983	64.21
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_52.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent other developmental problem

AVCNPA52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.98
2 Not mentioned	1251	81.71
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

583

ALT.662_53.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other injury

AVCNPA53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	0.85
2 Not mentioned	1253	81.84
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_54.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AVCNPA54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.46
2 Not mentioned	1259	82.23
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_55.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears

AVCNPA55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_56.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

AVCNPA56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

584

ALT.662_57.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent poor circulation in legs

AVCNPA57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	0.72
2 Not mentioned	1255	81.97
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_58.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent prostate trouble or impotence

AVCNPA58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.05
2 Not mentioned	1250	81.65
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_59.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches

AVCNPA59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_60.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis

AVCNPA60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

585

ALT.662_61.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia

AVCNPA61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_62.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent seizures

AVCNPA62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_63.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent senility

AVCNPA63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_64.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis

AVCNPA64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.26
2 Not mentioned	1262	82.43
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

586

ALT.662_65.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems

AVCNPA65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_66.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain

AVCNPA66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_67.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stroke

AVCNPA67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_68.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent
substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AVCNPA68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

587

ALT.662_69.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPA69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_70.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPA70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_71.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer

AVCNPA71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_72.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem

AVCNPA72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

588

ALT.662_73.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AVCNPA73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.07
2 Not mentioned	1265	82.63
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_74.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem

AVCNPA74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.18
2 Not mentioned	1248	81.52
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_75.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys

AVCNPA75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_76.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem

AVCNPA76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.46
2 Not mentioned	1259	82.23
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

589

ALT.662_77.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem

AVCNPA77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_78.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold

AVCNPA78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	92	6.01
2 Not mentioned	1174	76.68
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_79.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem

AVCNPA79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_80.000: Took first vitamin supplement
to prevent severe headache or migraine

AVCNPA80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

590

ALT.662_81.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent stomach or intestinal illness

AVCNPA81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.39
2 Not mentioned	1260	82.30
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_82.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPA82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	193	12.61
2 Not mentioned	1073	70.08
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_83.000: Took first vitamin supplement
 to prevent anemia and other blood disorders

AVCNPA83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	0.98
2 Not mentioned	1251	81.71
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_84.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies

AVCNPA84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	1266	82.69
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

591

ALT.662_85.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other
 infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AVCNPA85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	1.31
2 Not mentioned	1246	81.38
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_86.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal

AVCNPA86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.13
2 Not mentioned	1264	82.56
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_87.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stress

AVCNPA87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.20
2 Not mentioned	1263	82.50
7 Refused	24	1.57
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

ALT.662_91.000: Condition count for first vitamin
 or mineral used to prevent a condition

AVTCPACT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	1266	82.69
97 Refused	24	1.57
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	241	15.74

Frequency Missing = 21862

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

592

ALT.664_00.000: Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVT_SPP1	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	0.33
98 Not acertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	304	99.67

Frequency Missing = 23088

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

593

ALT.666_00.000: Condition for which first vitamin
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AVT_CMPA	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	20	1.58
02 Angina	1	0.08
03 Anxiety	14	1.11
04 Asthma	8	0.63
05 Arthritis	81	6.40
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	10	0.79
11 Cancer	35	2.76
12 Cholesterol	41	3.24
13 Chronic Bronchitis	4	0.32
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	16	1.26
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	2	0.16
16 Coronary heart disease	21	1.66
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	8	0.63
18 Dental pain	1	0.08
19 Depression	9	0.71
20 Diabetes	14	1.11
21 Emphysema	1	0.08
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	9	0.71
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	4	0.32
24 Fibromyalgia	7	0.55
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	27	2.13
26 Gout	1	0.08
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	6	0.47
29 Hay fever	1	0.08
30 Hearing problem	3	0.24
31 Heart attack	9	0.71
32 Other heart condition or disease	29	2.29
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	12	0.95
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	3	0.24
36 Influenza or pneumonia	68	5.37
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	4	0.32
38 Irritable bowel	2	0.16
39 Jaw pain	1	0.08
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	53	4.19
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	8	0.63
42 Liver problem	4	0.32
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	3	0.24
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	20	1.58
47 Menopause	12	0.95
48 Menstrual problems	7	0.55
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	252	19.91
52 Other developmental problem	14	1.11
53 Other injury	13	1.03

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

594

ALT.666_00.000: Condition for which first vitamin
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AVT_CMPA	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	5	0.39
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	8	0.63
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	9	0.71
59 Regular headaches	4	0.32
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	0.08
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	1	0.08
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	2	0.16
65 Skin problems	2	0.16
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	0.08
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	0	0.00
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	12	0.95
75 Weak or failing kidneys	1	0.08
76 Weight problem	2	0.16
77 Back pain or problem	2	0.16
78 Head or chest cold	47	3.71
79 Neck pain or problem	0	0.00
80 Severe headache or migraine	2	0.16
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	3	0.24
82 Other - specify	296	23.38
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	10	0.79

Frequency Missing = 22127

ALT.667_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 for same reasons as first vitamin supplement

AVT_SAME	Frequency	Percent
1 Same reasons	3367	79.22
2 Different reasons	739	17.39
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	137	3.22
9 Don't know	6	0.14

Frequency Missing = 19143

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

595

ALT.668_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement for general health or wellness

AVT_R1B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3753	88.31
2 No	349	8.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	4	0.09

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.670_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement because prescription
 and over-the-counter drugs are too expensive

AVT_R2B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	150	3.53
2 No	3947	92.87
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	7	0.16

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.672_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to
 treat or cure a specific disease or health problem

AVT_R3B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	715	16.82
2 No	3384	79.62
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	6	0.14

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.674_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to prevent a specific disease or health problem

AVT_R4B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1395	32.82
2 No	2702	63.58
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing = 19143

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

596

ALT.676_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to improve physical performance

AVT_R5B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1207	28.40
2 No	2889	67.98
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.678_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to improve sports performance

AVT_R6B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	270	6.35
2 No	3831	90.14
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	3	0.07

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.680_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to improve immune system function

AVT_R7B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1694	39.86
2 No	2395	56.35
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	15	0.35

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.682_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance

AVT_R8B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	100	2.35
2 No	3997	94.05
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	7	0.16

Frequency Missing = 19143

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

597

ALT.684_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to improve mental ability or memory

AVT_R9B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	529	12.45
2 No	3563	83.84
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	12	0.28

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.686_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 because medical treatments did not help

AVT_R10B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	104	2.45
2 No	3992	93.93
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.688_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 because medical treatments were too expensive

AVT_R11B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	122	2.87
2 No	3974	93.51
7 Refused	2	0.05
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.690_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement because
 it was recommended by health care provider

AVT_R12B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1700	40.00
2 No	2392	56.28
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	13	0.31

Frequency Missing = 19143

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

598

ALT.692_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

AVT_R13B	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1076	25.32
2 No	3021	71.08
7 Refused	1	0.02
8 Not ascertained	144	3.39
9 Don't know	8	0.19

Frequency Missing = 19143

ALT.694_01.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure acid reflux or heartburn

AVCTRB01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.54
2 Not mentioned	686	95.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_02.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina

AVCTRB02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_03.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety

AVCTRB03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

599

ALT.694_04.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma

AVCTRB04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_05.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis

AVCTRB05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	60	8.39
2 Not mentioned	637	89.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_06.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
or cure Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AVCTRB06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_07.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism

AVCTRB07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

600

ALT.694_08.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts

AVCTRB08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.14
2 Not mentioned	696	97.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_09.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder

AVCTRB09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_10.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect

AVCTRB10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_11.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer

AVCTRB11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.84
2 Not mentioned	691	96.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

601

ALT.694_12.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol

AVCTRB12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	2.52
2 Not mentioned	679	94.97
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_13.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure chronic bronchitis

AVCTRB13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_14.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
or cure circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AVCTRB14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_15.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
or cure constipation severe enough to require medication

AVCTRB15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

602

ALT.694_16.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure coronary heart disease

AVCTRB16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	2.38
2 Not mentioned	680	95.10
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_17.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
or cure dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AVCTRB17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_18.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain

AVCTRB18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_19.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression

AVCTRB19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.98
2 Not mentioned	690	96.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

603

ALT.694_20.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes

AVCTRB20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	3.50
2 Not mentioned	672	93.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_21.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema

AVCTRB21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_22.000: Took second vitamin supplement to
treat or cure excessive sleepiness during the day

AVCTRB22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.98
2 Not mentioned	690	96.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_23.000: Took second vitamin supplement to
treat or cure excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AVCTRB23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

604

ALT.694_24.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia

AVCTRB24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.82
2 Not mentioned	684	95.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_25.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint injury

AVCTRB25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.82
2 Not mentioned	684	95.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_26.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout

AVCTRB26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.14
2 Not mentioned	696	97.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_27.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease

AVCTRB27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

605

ALT.694_28.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure gynecologic problem

AVCTRB28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.26
2 Not mentioned	688	96.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_29.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever

AVCTRB29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_30.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem

AVCTRB30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_31.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack

AVCTRB31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

606

ALT.694_32.000: Took second vitamin supplement to
 treat or cure other heart condition or disease

AVCTRB32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.96
2 Not mentioned	683	95.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_33.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia

AVCTRB33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_34.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertention

AVCTRB34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	3.50
2 Not mentioned	672	93.99
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_35.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure inflammatory bowel disease

AVCTRB35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

607

ALT.694_36.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia

AVCTRB36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_37.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sleeping

AVCTRB37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_38.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel

AVCTRB38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_39.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain

AVCTRB39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

608

ALT.694_40.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AVCTRB40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	56	7.83
2 Not mentioned	641	89.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_41.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AVCTRB41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_42.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem

AVCTRB42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.70
2 Not mentioned	692	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_43.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AVCTRB43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.70
2 Not mentioned	692	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

609

ALT.694_44.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus

AVCTRB44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_45.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure mania or psychosis

AVCTRB45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_46.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AVCTRB46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.70
2 Not mentioned	692	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_47.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause

AVCTRB47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.84
2 Not mentioned	691	96.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

610

ALT.694_48.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure menstrual problems

AVCTRB48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.98
2 Not mentioned	690	96.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_49.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure mental retardation

AVCTRB49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_50.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or
 cure missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AVCTRB50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_51.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinitis

AVCTRB51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	133	18.60
2 Not mentioned	564	78.88
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

611

ALT.694_52.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure other developmental problem

AVCTRB52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_53.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury

AVCTRB53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_54.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or
 cure other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AVCTRB54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_55.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears

AVCTRB55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

612

ALT.694_56.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat
 or cure polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrapplegia

AVCTRB56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.14
2 Not mentioned	696	97.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_57.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure poor circulation in legs

AVCTRB57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.26
2 Not mentioned	688	96.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_58.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure prostate trouble or impotence

AVCTRB58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.40
2 Not mentioned	687	96.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_59.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure regular headaches

AVCTRB59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.70
2 Not mentioned	692	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

613

ALT.694_60.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis

AVCTRB60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.26
2 Not mentioned	688	96.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_61.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia

AVCTRB61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_62.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures

AVCTRB62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_63.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility

AVCTRB63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

614

ALT.694_64.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis

AVCTRB64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.70
2 Not mentioned	692	96.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_65.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems

AVCTRB65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.98
2 Not mentioned	690	96.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_66.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain

AVCTRB66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_67.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke

AVCTRB67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.14
2 Not mentioned	696	97.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

615

ALT.694_68.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AVCTRB68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_69.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRB69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	2.10
2 Not mentioned	682	95.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_70.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRB70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.56
2 Not mentioned	693	96.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_71.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer

AVCTRB71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

616

ALT.694_72.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem

AVCTRB72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_73.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AVCTRB73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	697	97.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_74.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem

AVCTRB74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.82
2 Not mentioned	684	95.66
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_75.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys

AVCTRB75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.98
2 Not mentioned	690	96.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

617

ALT.694_76.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem

AVCTRB76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.42
2 Not mentioned	694	97.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_77.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure back pain or problem

AVCTRB77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	2.52
2 Not mentioned	679	94.97
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_78.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure head or chest cold

AVCTRB78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	6.43
2 Not mentioned	651	91.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_79.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to treat or cure neck pain or problem

AVCTRB79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.12
2 Not mentioned	689	96.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

618

ALT.694_80.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure severe headache or migraine

AVCTRB80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.84
2 Not mentioned	691	96.64
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_81.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to treat or cure stomach or intestinal illness

AVCTRB81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	2.10
2 Not mentioned	682	95.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_82.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVCTRB82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	107	14.97
2 Not mentioned	590	82.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_83.000: Took second vitamin supplement to
 treat or cure anemia and other blood disorders

AVCTRB83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	56	7.83
2 Not mentioned	641	89.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

619

ALT.694_84.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies

AVCTRB84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.14
2 Not mentioned	696	97.34
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_85.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AVCTRB85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.12
2 Not mentioned	689	96.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_86.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal

AVCTRB86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.96
2 Not mentioned	683	95.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.694_87.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress

AVCTRB87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.28
2 Not mentioned	695	97.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

620

ALT.694_91.000: Condition count for second vitamin
or mineral used to treat a condition

AVTCTBCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	697	97.48
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	18	2.52

Frequency Missing = 22678

ALT.696_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)

AVT_SPT2	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.56
Verbatim response	357	99.44

Frequency Missing = 23034

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

621

ALT.698_00.000: Condition for which the second vitamin
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AVT_CONB	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	7	1.00
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	0.14
04 Asthma	2	0.29
05 Arthritis	45	6.46
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	1	0.14
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	6	0.86
12 Cholesterol	9	1.29
13 Chronic Bronchitis	1	0.14
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	9	1.29
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	2	0.29
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	2	0.29
20 Diabetes	17	2.44
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	4	0.57
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	7	1.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	9	1.29
26 Gout	1	0.14
27 Gum disease	1	0.14
28 Gynecologic problem	4	0.57
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	1	0.14
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	10	1.43
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	12	1.72
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	3	0.43
36 Influenza or pneumonia	2	0.29
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	1	0.14
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	39	5.60
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	2	0.29
42 Liver problem	3	0.43
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	5	0.72
44 Lupus	3	0.43
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	2	0.29
47 Menopause	4	0.57
48 Menstrual problems	6	0.86
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	7	1.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	3	0.43

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 622
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.698_00.000: Condition for which the second vitamin
 supplement was taken to treat or cure the most

AVT_CONB	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.14
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	1	0.14
57 Poor circulation in legs	5	0.72
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	6	0.86
59 Regular headaches	3	0.43
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	7	1.00
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	3	0.43
65 Skin problems	7	1.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	1	0.14
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	9	1.29
70 Filled problem	2	0.29
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.14
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	7	1.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	4	0.57
76 Weight problem	2	0.29
77 Back pain or problem	9	1.29
78 Head or chest cold	37	5.31
79 Neck pain or problem	2	0.29
80 Severe headache or migraine	3	0.43
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	6	0.86
82 Other - specify	348	49.93
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.29

Frequency Missing = 22696

ALT.700_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for
 which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB0	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	352	50.65
2 Not mentioned	340	48.92
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

623

ALT.700_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition for which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	252	36.26
2 Not mentioned	440	63.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

ALT.700_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	124	17.84
2 Not mentioned	568	81.73
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

ALT.700_04.000: Received surgery for condition for which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	49	7.05
2 Not mentioned	643	92.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

ALT.700_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition for which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	34	4.89
2 Not mentioned	658	94.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

624

ALT.700_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second vitamin supplement was used to treat or cure the most

AVTMEDB5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.87
2 Not mentioned	679	97.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	2	0.29
9 Don't know	1	0.14

Frequency Missing = 22698

ALT.702_00.000: Time received prescription medications for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM1B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	95	37.70
2 At about the same time	102	40.48
3 After	52	20.63
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	1.19

Frequency Missing = 23141

ALT.704_00.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM2B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	41	33.06
2 At about the same time	59	47.58
3 After	22	17.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	1.61

Frequency Missing = 23269

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

625

ALT.706_00.000: Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM3B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	22	44.90
2 At about the same time	12	24.49
3 After	15	30.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23344

ALT.708_00.000: Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM4B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	14	41.18
2 At about the same time	8	23.53
3 After	12	35.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23359

ALT.710_00.000: Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used the first vitamin supplement to treat or cure the most

AVT_TM5B	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	8	61.54
2 At about the same time	3	23.08
3 After	2	15.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23380

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

626

ALT.712_01.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent acid reflux or heartburn

AVCNPB01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.68
2 Not mentioned	757	85.83
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_02.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent angina

AVCNPB02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_03.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety

AVCNPB03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.91
2 Not mentioned	755	85.60
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_04.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent asthma

AVCNPB04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.68
2 Not mentioned	757	85.83
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

627

ALT.712_05.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis

AVCNPB05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	54	6.12
2 Not mentioned	709	80.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_06.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

AVCNPB06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_07.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent autism

AVCNPB07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_08.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts

AVCNPB08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

628

ALT.712_09.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder

AVCNPB09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_10.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect

AVCNPB10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.91
2 Not mentioned	755	85.60
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_11.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cancer

AVCNPB11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	3.29
2 Not mentioned	734	83.22
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_12.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol

AVCNPB12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	2.61
2 Not mentioned	740	83.90
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

629

ALT.712_13.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis

AVCNPB13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.45
2 Not mentioned	759	86.05
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_14.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other than in the legs)

AVCNPB14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	1.47
2 Not mentioned	750	85.03
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_15.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough to require medication

AVCNPB15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.34
2 Not mentioned	760	86.17
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_16.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease

AVCNPB16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.93
2 Not mentioned	746	84.58
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

630

ALT.712_17.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheimer's disease

AVCNPB17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.79
2 Not mentioned	756	85.71
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_18.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain

AVCNPB18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_19.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent depression

AVCNPB19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.68
2 Not mentioned	757	85.83
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_20.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes

AVCNPB20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.91
2 Not mentioned	755	85.60
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

631

ALT.712_21.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema

AVCNPB21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_22.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent excessive sleepiness during the day

AVCNPB22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.57
2 Not mentioned	758	85.94
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_23.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

AVCNPB23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.45
2 Not mentioned	759	86.05
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_24.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia

AVCNPB24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.34
2 Not mentioned	760	86.17
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

632

ALT.712_25.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury

AVCNPB25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	2.72
2 Not mentioned	739	83.79
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_26.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gout

AVCNPB26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_27.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease

AVCNPB27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_28.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem

AVCNPB28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

633

ALT.712_29.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever

AVCNPB29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.34
2 Not mentioned	760	86.17
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_30.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem

AVCNPB30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_31.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack

AVCNPB31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.02
2 Not mentioned	754	85.49
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_32.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent other heart condition or disease

AVCNPB32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	2.27
2 Not mentioned	743	84.24
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

634

ALT.712_33.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hernia

AVCNPB33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_34.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention

AVCNPB34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.36
2 Not mentioned	751	85.15
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_35.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent inflammatory bowel disease

AVCNPB35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.34
2 Not mentioned	760	86.17
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_36.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia

AVCNPB36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	36	4.08
2 Not mentioned	727	82.43
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

635

ALT.712_37.000: Took second vitamin supplement
 to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping

AVCNPB37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.02
2 Not mentioned	754	85.49
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_38.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel

AVCNPB38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_39.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain

AVCNPB39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_40.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent
 joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

AVCNPB40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	28	3.17
2 Not mentioned	735	83.33
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

636

ALT.712_41.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent
 knee problems (not arthritis/not joint injury)

AVCNPB41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.79
2 Not mentioned	756	85.71
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_42.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem

AVCNPB42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_43.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent
 lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

AVCNPB43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.57
2 Not mentioned	758	85.94
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_44.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent lupus

AVCNPB44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

637

ALT.712_45.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis

AVCNPB45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_46.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent
memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

AVCNPB46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	1.70
2 Not mentioned	748	84.81
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_47.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menopause

AVCNPB47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.13
2 Not mentioned	753	85.37
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_48.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems

AVCNPB48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.57
2 Not mentioned	758	85.94
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

638

ALT.712_49.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation

AVCNPB49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_50.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee

AVCNPB50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_51.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis

AVCNPB51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	259	29.37
2 Not mentioned	504	57.14
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_52.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other developmental problem

AVCNPB52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.91
2 Not mentioned	755	85.60
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

639

ALT.712_53.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other injury

AVCNPB53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	1.02
2 Not mentioned	754	85.49
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_54.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

AVCNPB54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.45
2 Not mentioned	759	86.05
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_55.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears

AVCNPB55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_56.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadraplegia

AVCNPB56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

640

ALT.712_57.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent poor circulation in legs

AVCNPB57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.79
2 Not mentioned	756	85.71
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_58.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent prostate trouble or impotence

AVCNPB58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.57
2 Not mentioned	758	85.94
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_59.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches

AVCNPB59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_60.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis

AVCNPB60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

641

ALT.712_61.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia

AVCNPB61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_62.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent seizures

AVCNPB62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_63.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent senility

AVCNPB63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_64.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis

AVCNPB64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

642

ALT.712_65.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems

AVCNPB65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.57
2 Not mentioned	758	85.94
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_66.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain

AVCNPB66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_67.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stroke

AVCNPB67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_68.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent
substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

AVCNPB68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

643

ALT.712_69.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPB69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.34
2 Not mentioned	760	86.17
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_70.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPB70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_71.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer

AVCNPB71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	763	86.51
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_72.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem

AVCNPB72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

644

ALT.712_73.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids

AVCNPB73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_74.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem

AVCNPB74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.45
2 Not mentioned	759	86.05
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_75.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent weak or failing kidneys

AVCNPB75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_76.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem

AVCNPB76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

645

ALT.712_77.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem

AVCNPB77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	761	86.28
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_78.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold

AVCNPB78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	51	5.78
2 Not mentioned	712	80.73
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_79.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem

AVCNPB79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_80.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent severe headache or migraine

AVCNPB80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

646

ALT.712_81.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent stomach or intestinal illness

AVCNPB81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.45
2 Not mentioned	759	86.05
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_82.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVCNPB82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	84	9.52
2 Not mentioned	679	76.98
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_83.000: Took second vitamin supplement
to prevent anemia and other blood disorders

AVCNPB83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	1.25
2 Not mentioned	752	85.26
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_84.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies

AVCNPB84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

647

ALT.712_85.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other
 infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

AVCNPB85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.36
2 Not mentioned	751	85.15
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_86.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal

AVCNPB86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	0.68
2 Not mentioned	757	85.83
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_87.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stress

AVCNPB87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	762	86.39
7 Refused	7	0.79
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

ALT.712_91.000: Condition count for second vitamin
 or mineral used to prevent a condition

AVTCPBCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	763	86.51
97 Refused	7	0.79
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	112	12.70

Frequency Missing = 22511

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

648

ALT.714_00.000: Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)

AVT_SPP2	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	158	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23235

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

649

ALT.716_00.000: Condition for which second vitamin
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AVT_CMPB	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	5	0.66
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	7	0.92
04 Asthma	4	0.52
05 Arthritis	43	5.64
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	8	1.05
11 Cancer	20	2.62
12 Cholesterol	19	2.49
13 Chronic Bronchitis	3	0.39
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	8	1.05
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	12	1.57
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	6	0.79
18 Dental pain	2	0.26
19 Depression	4	0.52
20 Diabetes	6	0.79
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	2	0.26
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	3	0.39
24 Fibromyalgia	3	0.39
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	23	3.01
26 Gout	2	0.26
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	1	0.13
29 Hay fever	1	0.13
30 Hearing problem	1	0.13
31 Heart attack	6	0.79
32 Other heart condition or disease	18	2.36
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	6	0.79
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	2	0.26
36 Influenza or pneumonia	33	4.33
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	4	0.52
38 Irritable bowel	1	0.13
39 Jaw pain	1	0.13
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	21	2.75
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	4	0.52
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	1	0.13
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	7	0.92
47 Menopause	7	0.92
48 Menstrual problems	3	0.39
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	238	31.19
52 Other developmental problem	7	0.92
53 Other injury	8	1.05

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

650

ALT.716_00.000: Condition for which second vitamin
 supplement was taken to prevent the most

AVT_CMPB	Frequency	Percent
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	3	0.39
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	5	0.66
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	3	0.39
59 Regular headaches	2	0.26
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	0.13
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	1	0.13
65 Skin problems	4	0.52
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	0.13
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.13
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	2	0.26
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	0	0.00
77 Back pain or problem	1	0.13
78 Head or chest cold	30	3.93
79 Neck pain or problem	1	0.13
80 Severe headache or migraine	1	0.13
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	3	0.39
82 Other - specify	150	19.66
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	0.52

Frequency Missing = 22630

ALT.718_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of vitamins

AVTDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7413	58.66
2 No	5109	40.43
7 Refused	7	0.06
8 Not ascertained	12	0.09
9 Don't know	96	0.76

Frequency Missing = 10756

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

651

ALT.720_01.000: Let medical doctor (including
 specialists) know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7205	97.19
2 Not mentioned	206	2.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.720_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	151	2.04
2 Not mentioned	7260	97.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.720_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	317	4.28
2 Not mentioned	7094	95.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.720_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	50	0.67
2 Not mentioned	7361	99.30
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

652

ALT.720_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	169	2.28
2 Not mentioned	7242	97.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.720_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	0.32
2 Not mentioned	7387	99.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.720_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of vitamins

AVTPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	110	1.48
2 Not mentioned	7301	98.49
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.03

Frequency Missing = 15980

ALT.722_01.000: How often herbal supplements are purchased: Number

AHB_OF7N	Frequency	Percent
000 Never	115	3.92
001-995 1-995 times	2636	89.90
997 Refused	11	0.38
998 Not ascertained	7	0.24
999 Don't know	163	5.56

Frequency Missing = 20461

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

653

ALT.722_02.000: How often herbal supplements are purchased: Time period

AHB_OFTT	Frequency	Percent
0 Never	114	3.89
1 Day	52	1.77
2 Week	46	1.57
3 Month	1025	34.96
4 Year	1514	51.64
7 Refused	11	0.38
8 Not ascertained	7	0.24
9 Don't know	163	5.56

Frequency Missing = 20461

ALT.724_00.000: Amount spent last time herbal supplements were purchased

AHB_COST	Frequency	Percent
1 Under \$15	734	26.12
2 \$15-\$29	760	27.05
3 \$30-\$59	653	23.24
4 \$60-\$89	252	8.97
5 \$90-\$119	126	4.48
6 \$120 or more	146	5.20
7 Refused	12	0.43
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	127	4.52

Frequency Missing = 20583

ALT.726_01.000: How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Number

AVT_OFVN	Frequency	Percent
000 Never	241	2.20
001-995 1-995 times	10017	91.45
997 Refused	31	0.28
998 Not ascertained	19	0.17
999 Don't know	645	5.89

Frequency Missing = 12440

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

654

ALT.726_02.000: How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Time period

AVT_OFTT	Frequency	Percent
0 Never	241	2.20
1 Day	462	4.22
2 Week	94	0.86
3 Month	3715	33.92
4 Year	5746	52.46
7 Refused	31	0.28
8 Not ascertained	19	0.17
9 Don't know	645	5.89

Frequency Missing = 12440

ALT.728_00.000: Amount spent the last time vitamins or minerals were purchased

AVT_COST	Frequency	Percent
1 Under \$15	4510	42.18
2 \$15-\$29	3105	29.04
3 \$30-\$59	1633	15.27
4 \$60-\$89	420	3.93
5 \$90-\$119	167	1.56
6 \$120 or more	194	1.81
7 Refused	38	0.36
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	626	5.85

Frequency Missing = 12700

ALT.730_00.000: Ever used homeopathic treatment

HOM_EVER	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	853	3.65
2 No	21769	93.06
7 Refused	84	0.36
8 Not ascertained	648	2.77
9 Don't know	39	0.17

ALT.732_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment, past 12 months

HOM_USEM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	395	46.31
2 No	456	53.46
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22540

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

655

ALT.734_00.000: How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Number

HOMNO	Frequency	Percent
000 Do not buy	43	10.89
001-995 1-995 times	334	84.56
997 Refused	2	0.51
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	16	4.05

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.736_00.000: How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Time period

HOMTP	Frequency	Percent
0 Do not buy	43	10.89
1 Day	12	3.04
2 Week	10	2.53
3 Month	54	13.67
4 Year	258	65.32
7 Refused	2	0.51
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	16	4.05

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.738_00.000: Amount spent the last time homeopathic medicine was purchased

HOM_SPEN	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	321	91.19
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	3	0.85
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	28	7.95

Frequency Missing = 23041

ALT.740_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment for a specific health problem or condition

HOM_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	312	78.99
2 No	82	20.76
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

656

ALT.742_01.000: Used homeopathic treatment for acid reflux or heartburn

HOMCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_02.000: Used homeopathic treatment for angina

HOMCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_03.000: Used homeopathic treatment for anxiety

HOMCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.88
2 Not mentioned	300	96.15
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_04.000: Used homeopathic treatment for asthma

HOMCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.60
2 Not mentioned	304	97.44
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

657

ALT.742_05.000: Used homeopathic treatment for arthritis

HOMCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	3.53
2 Not mentioned	298	95.51
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_06.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

HOMCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_07.000: Used homeopathic treatment for autism

HOMCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_08.000: Used homeopathic treatment for benign tumors, cysts

HOMCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

658

ALT.742_09.000: Used homeopathic treatment for bipolar disorder

HOMCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_10.000: Used homeopathic treatment for birth defect

HOMCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_11.000: Used homeopathic treatment for cancer

HOMCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_12.000: Used homeopathic treatment for cholesterol

HOMCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.96
2 Not mentioned	306	98.08
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

659

ALT.742_13.000: Used homeopathic treatment for chronic bronchitis

HOMCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_14.000: Used homeopathic treatment for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

HOMCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_15.000: Used homeopathic treatment for constipation severe enough to require medication

HOMCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_16.000: Used homeopathic treatment for coronary heart disease

HOMCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.60
2 Not mentioned	304	97.44
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

660

ALT.742_17.000: Used homeopathic treatment
for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

HOMCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_18.000: Used homeopathic treatment for dental pain

HOMCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_19.000: Used homeopathic treatment for depression

HOMCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.60
2 Not mentioned	304	97.44
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_20.000: Used homeopathic treatment for diabetes

HOMCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.60
2 Not mentioned	304	97.44
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

661

ALT.742_21.000: Used homeopathic treatment for emphysema

HOMCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_22.000: Used homeopathic treatment
for excessive sleepiness during the day

HOMCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_23.000: Used homeopathic treatment
for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

HOMCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_24.000: Used homeopathic treatment for fibromyalgia

HOMCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

662

ALT.742_25.000: Used homeopathic treatment for fracture, bone/joint injury

HOMCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_26.000: Used homeopathic treatment for gout

HOMCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_27.000: Used homeopathic treatment for gum disease

HOMCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_28.000: Used homeopathic treatment for gynecologic problem

HOMCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.28
2 Not mentioned	305	97.76
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

663

ALT.742_29.000: Used homeopathic treatment for hay fever

HOMCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	4.49
2 Not mentioned	295	94.55
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_30.000: Used homeopathic treatment for hearing problem

HOMCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.96
2 Not mentioned	306	98.08
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_31.000: Used homeopathic treatment for heart attack

HOMCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_32.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other heart condition or disease

HOMCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

664

ALT.742_33.000: Used homeopathic treatment for hernia

HOMCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_34.000: Used homeopathic treatment for hypertension

HOMCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_35.000: Used homeopathic treatment for inflammatory bowel disease

HOMCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_36.000: Used homeopathic treatment for influenza or pneumonia

HOMCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.56
2 Not mentioned	301	96.47
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

665

ALT.742_37.000: Used homeopathic treatment for insomnia or trouble sleeping

HOMCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	4.49
2 Not mentioned	295	94.55
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_38.000: Used homeopathic treatment for irritable bowel

HOMCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_39.000: Used homeopathic treatment for jaw pain

HOMCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_40.000: Used homeopathic treatment for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

HOMCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.56
2 Not mentioned	301	96.47
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

666

ALT.742_41.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

HOMCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_42.000: Used homeopathic treatment for liver problem

HOMCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_43.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

HOMCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_44.000: Used homeopathic treatment for lupus

HOMCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

667

ALT.742_45.000: Used homeopathic treatment for mania or psychosis

HOMCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_46.000: Used homeopathic treatment for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

HOMCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_47.000: Used homeopathic treatment for menopause

HOMCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	3.21
2 Not mentioned	299	95.83
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_48.000: Used homeopathic treatment for menstrual problems

HOMCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

668

ALT.742_49.000: Used homeopathic treatment for mental retardation

HOMCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_50.000: Used homeopathic treatment for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

HOMCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_51.000: Used homeopathic treatment for osteoporosis, tendinitis

HOMCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_52.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other developmental problem

HOMCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

669

ALT.742_53.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other injury

HOMCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_54.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other
 nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

HOMCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_55.000: Used homeopathic treatment for phobia or fears

HOMCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_56.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
 polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

HOMCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

670

ALT.742_57.000: Used homeopathic treatment for poor circulation in legs

HOMCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_58.000: Used homeopathic treatment for prostate trouble or impotence

HOMCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_59.000: Used homeopathic treatment for regular headaches

HOMCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.92
2 Not mentioned	303	97.12
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_60.000: Used homeopathic treatment for rheumatoid arthritis

HOMCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

671

ALT.742_61.000: Used homeopathic treatment for schizophrenia

HOMCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_62.000: Used homeopathic treatment for seizures

HOMCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_63.000: Used homeopathic treatment for senility

HOMCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_64.000: Used homeopathic treatment for sinusitis

HOMCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	5.13
2 Not mentioned	293	93.91
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

672

ALT.742_65.000: Used homeopathic treatment for skin problems

HOMCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	3.85
2 Not mentioned	297	95.19
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_66.000: Used homeopathic treatment for sprain or strain

HOMCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	1.60
2 Not mentioned	304	97.44
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_67.000: Used homeopathic treatment for stroke

HOMCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_68.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

HOMCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

673

ALT.742_69.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)

HOMCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.28
2 Not mentioned	305	97.76
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_70.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)

HOMCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_71.000: Used homeopathic treatment for ulcer

HOMCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_72.000: Used homeopathic treatment for urinary problem

HOMCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.28
2 Not mentioned	305	97.76
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

674

ALT.742_73.000: Used homeopathic treatment for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

HOMCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	309	99.04
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_74.000: Used homeopathic treatment for vision problem

HOMCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.92
2 Not mentioned	303	97.12
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_75.000: Used homeopathic treatment for weak or failing kidneys

HOMCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.32
2 Not mentioned	308	98.72
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_76.000: Used homeopathic treatment for weight problem

HOMCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

675

ALT.742_77.000: Used homeopathic treatment for back pain or problem

HOMCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	4.49
2 Not mentioned	295	94.55
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_78.000: Used homeopathic treatment for head or chest cold

HOMCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	82	26.28
2 Not mentioned	227	72.76
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_79.000: Used homeopathic treatment for neck pain or problem

HOMCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	2.24
2 Not mentioned	302	96.79
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_80.000: Used homeopathic treatment for severe headache or migraine

HOMCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	3.21
2 Not mentioned	299	95.83
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

676

ALT.742_81.000: Used homeopathic treatment for stomach or intestinal illness

HOMCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	3.85
2 Not mentioned	297	95.19
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_82.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)

HOMCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	6.41
2 Not mentioned	289	92.63
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_83.000: Used homeopathic treatment for anemia and other blood disorders

HOMCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.96
2 Not mentioned	306	98.08
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_84.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other allergies

HOMCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	4.81
2 Not mentioned	294	94.23
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

677

ALT.742_85.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other
 infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

HOMCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	3.53
2 Not mentioned	298	95.51
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_86.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other musculoskeletal

HOMCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	3.53
2 Not mentioned	298	95.51
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_87.000: Used homeopathic treatment for stress

HOMCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.64
2 Not mentioned	307	98.40
7 Refused	1	0.32
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

ALT.742_91.000: Condition count for homeopathic treatment

HOMCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	309	99.04
97 Refused	1	0.32
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	2	0.64

Frequency Missing = 23081

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

678

ALT.743_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)

HOM_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.87
Verbatim response	114	99.13

Frequency Missing = 23278

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

679

ALT.744_00.000: Condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	1	0.32
02 Angina	1	0.32
03 Anxiety	5	1.62
04 Asthma	2	0.65
05 Arthritis	10	3.24
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	1	0.32
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	2	0.65
12 Cholesterol	2	0.65
13 Chronic Bronchitis	1	0.32
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	1	0.32
16 Coronary heart disease	5	1.62
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	1	0.32
19 Depression	2	0.65
20 Diabetes	4	1.29
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	2	0.65
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	1	0.32
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	12	3.88
30 Hearing problem	1	0.32
31 Heart attack	1	0.32
32 Other heart condition or disease	1	0.32
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	1	0.32
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	1	0.32
36 Influenza or pneumonia	1	0.32
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	7	2.27
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	6	1.94
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	1	0.32
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	1	0.32
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive functions	0	0.00
47 Menopause	5	1.62
48 Menstrual problems	1	0.32
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	1	0.32
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

680

ALT.744_00.000: Condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	1	0.32
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	4	1.29
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	0.32
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	6	1.94
65 Skin problems	5	1.62
66 Sprain or strain	1	0.32
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	1	0.32
69 Filled problem	3	0.97
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	3	0.97
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problems	3	0.97
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problems	2	0.65
77 Back pain or problem	11	3.56
78 Head or chest cold	63	20.39
79 Neck pain or problem	1	0.32
80 Severe headache or migraine	4	1.29
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	9	2.91
82 Other - specify	110	35.60
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23084

ALT.746_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	176	56.96
2 Not mentioned	131	42.39
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

681

ALT.746_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	87	28.16
2 Not mentioned	220	71.20
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

ALT.746_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	72	23.30
2 Not mentioned	235	76.05
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

ALT.746_04.000: Received surgery for condition for
 which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	3.24
2 Not mentioned	297	96.12
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

ALT.746_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.59
2 Not mentioned	299	96.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

682

ALT.746_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOMMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	2.59
2 Not mentioned	299	96.76
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.32
9 Don't know	1	0.32

Frequency Missing = 23084

ALT.748_01.000: Time received prescription medications for
 condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	45	51.72
2 At about the same time	27	31.03
3 After	13	14.94
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	2.30

Frequency Missing = 23306

ALT.748_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	29	40.28
2 At about the same time	29	40.28
3 After	13	18.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.39

Frequency Missing = 23321

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

683

ALT.748_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	6	60.00
2 At about the same time	2	20.00
3 After	1	10.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	10.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.748_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	6	75.00
2 At about the same time	1	12.50
3 After	1	12.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.748_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for
 condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most

HOM_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	37.50
2 At about the same time	2	25.00
3 After	2	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	12.50

Frequency Missing = 23385

ALT.750_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance energy

HOM_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	107	27.09
2 No	287	72.66
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

684

ALT.752_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment for
 general wellness or general disease prevention

HOM_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	239	60.51
2 No	155	39.24
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.754_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance immune function

HOM_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	175	44.30
2 No	219	55.44
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.756_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment
 because medical treatments did not help

HOM_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	79	20.00
2 No	311	78.73
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	1.01

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.758_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment because
 medical treatments were too expensive

HOM_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	39	9.87
2 No	355	89.87
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

685

ALT.760_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

HOM_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	74	18.73
2 No	320	81.01
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.762_00.000: Used homeopathic treatment because it
 was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

HOM_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	178	45.06
2 No	216	54.68
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.764_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for homeopathic treatment

HOM_PRAC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	141	35.70
2 No	253	64.05
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.766_00.000: Saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment, past 12 months

HOM_YR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	88	62.41
2 No	53	37.59
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23252

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

686

ALT.768_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment

HOM_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	28	31.82
2 2-5 times	43	48.86
3 6-10 times	11	12.50
4 11-15 times	1	1.14
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	5	5.68
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23305

ALT.770_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for homeopathic treatment

HOM_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	78	88.64
500 \$500 or more	1	1.14
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	9	10.23
999 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23305

ALT.772_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	145	36.71
2 No	248	62.78
7 Refused	1	0.25
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.25

Frequency Missing = 22998

ALT.774_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	140	96.55
2 Not mentioned	5	3.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

687

ALT.774_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	2.76
2 Not mentioned	141	97.24
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

ALT.774_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	6.21
2 Not mentioned	136	93.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

ALT.774_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.38
2 Not mentioned	143	98.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

ALT.774_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	2.07
2 Not mentioned	142	97.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

688

ALT.774_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.38
2 Not mentioned	143	98.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

ALT.774_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of homeopathic treatment

HOMPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.69
2 Not mentioned	144	99.31
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23248

ALT.776_00.000: Ever used a vegetarian diet

DITEVER1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	769	3.29
2 No	21854	93.42
7 Refused	85	0.36
8 Not ascertained	655	2.80
9 Don't know	30	0.13

ALT.778_00.000: Ever used a macrobiotic diet

DITEVER2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	72	0.31
2 No	22552	96.40
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	656	2.80
9 Don't know	31	0.13

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

689

ALT.780_00.000: Ever used the Atkins diet

DITEVER3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	917	3.92
2 No	21703	92.78
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	658	2.81
9 Don't know	33	0.14

ALT.782_00.000: Ever used the Pritikin diet

DITEVER4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	44	0.19
2 No	22577	96.51
7 Refused	81	0.35
8 Not ascertained	658	2.81
9 Don't know	33	0.14

ALT.784_00.000: Ever used the Ornish diet

DITEVER5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	26	0.11
2 No	22593	96.58
7 Refused	81	0.35
8 Not ascertained	660	2.82
9 Don't know	33	0.14

ALT.786_00.000: Ever used the Zone diet

DITEVER6	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	103	0.44
2 No	22514	96.24
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	661	2.83
9 Don't know	33	0.14

ALT.788_00.000: Ever used the South Beach diet

DITEVER7	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	511	2.18
2 No	22105	94.49
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	662	2.83
9 Don't know	33	0.14

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

690

ALT.790_00.000: Used a vegetarian diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	368	47.85
2 No	401	52.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22624

ALT.792_00.000: Used a macrobiotic diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	19	26.39
2 No	53	73.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23321

ALT.794_00.000: Used the Atkins diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	252	27.48
2 No	664	72.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.11
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22476

ALT.796_00.000: Used the Pritikin diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	15.91
2 No	37	84.09
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23349

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

691

ALT.798_00.000: Used the Ornish diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	7	26.92
2 No	19	73.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23367

ALT.800_00.000: Used the Zone diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM6	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	23	22.33
2 No	79	76.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.97

Frequency Missing = 23290

ALT.802_00.000: Used the South Beach diet, past 12 months

DITUSEM7	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	233	45.60
2 No	277	54.21
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22882

ALT.803_00.000: Number of special diets used

DITUSECT	Frequency	Percent
1-7 special diets	817	100.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

692

ALT.804_00.000: Special diet used the most

DIT_DMST	Frequency	Percent
01 Vegetarian	352	43.08
02 Macrobiotic	11	1.35
03 Atkins	223	27.29
04 Pritikin	4	0.49
05 Ornish	3	0.37
06 Zone	19	2.33
07 South Beach	204	24.97
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not Ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't Know	1	0.12

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.806_00.000: Used special diet for weight control or weight loss

DIT_WGHT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	567	69.49
2 No	249	30.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22577

ALT.808_00.000: Used a special diet to treat
 a specific health problem or condition

DIT_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	155	19.00
2 No	661	81.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22577

ALT.810_01.000: Used a special diet for acid reflux or heartburn

DITCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	4.52
2 Not mentioned	148	95.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

693

ALT.810_02.000: Used a special diet for angina

DITCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_03.000: Used a special diet for anxiety

DITCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_04.000: Used a special diet for asthma

DITCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_05.000: Used a special diet for arthritis

DITCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	4.52
2 Not mentioned	148	95.48
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.810_06.000: Used a special diet for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

Table with 3 columns: DITCND06, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_07.000: Used a special diet for autism

Table with 3 columns: DITCND07, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_08.000: Used a special diet for benign tumors, cysts

Table with 3 columns: DITCND08, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_09.000: Used a special diet for bipolar disorder

Table with 3 columns: DITCND09, Frequency, Percent. Rows include 1 Mentioned, 2 Not mentioned, 7 Refused, 8 Not ascertained, 9 Don't know.

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

695

ALT.810_10.000: Used a special diet for birth defect

DITCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_11.000: Used a special diet for cancer

DITCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_12.000: Used a special diet for cholesterol

DITCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	39	25.16
2 Not mentioned	116	74.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_13.000: Used a special diet for chronic bronchitis

DITCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

696

ALT.810_14.000: Used a special diet for circulation
 problems (other than in the legs)

DITCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_15.000: Used a special diet for constipation
 severe enough to require medication

DITCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.94
2 Not mentioned	152	98.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_16.000: Used a special diet for coronary heart disease

DITCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.94
2 Not mentioned	152	98.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_17.000: Used a special diet for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

DITCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

697

ALT.810_18.000: Used a special diet for dental pain

DITCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_19.000: Used a special diet for depression

DITCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_20.000: Used a special diet for diabetes

DITCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	31	20.00
2 Not mentioned	124	80.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_21.000: Used a special diet for emphysema

DITCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

698

ALT.810_22.000: Used a special diet for excessive sleepiness during the day

DITCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_23.000: Used a special diet for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

DITCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_24.000: Used a special diet for fibromyalgia

DITCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_25.000: Used a special diet for fracture, bone/joint injury

DITCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

699

ALT.810_26.000: Used a special diet for gout

DITCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_27.000: Used a special diet for gum disease

DITCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_28.000: Used a special diet for gynecologic problem

DITCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_29.000: Used a special diet for hay fever

DITCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

700

ALT.810_30.000: Used a special diet for hearing problem

DITCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_31.000: Used a special diet for heart attack

DITCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.94
2 Not mentioned	152	98.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_32.000: Used a special diet for other heart condition or disease

DITCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_33.000: Used a special diet for hernia

DITCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

701

ALT.810_34.000: Used a special diet for hypertension

DITCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	6.45
2 Not mentioned	145	93.55
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_35.000: Used a special diet for inflammatory bowel disease

DITCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.94
2 Not mentioned	152	98.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_36.000: Used a special diet for influenza or pneumonia

DITCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_37.000: Used a special diet for insomnia or trouble sleeping

DITCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

702

ALT.810_38.000: Used a special diet for irritable bowel

DITCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	3.23
2 Not mentioned	150	96.77
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_39.000: Used a special diet for jaw pain

DITCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_40.000: Used a special diet for joint
pain or stiffnes/other joint condition

DITCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	3.87
2 Not mentioned	149	96.13
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_41.000: Used a special diet for knee
problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

DITCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

703

ALT.810_42.000: Used a special diet for liver problem

DITCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_43.000: Used a special diet for lung/breathing
problem (not already listed)

DITCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_44.000: Used a special diet for lupus

DITCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_45.000: Used a special diet for mania or psychosis

DITCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

704

ALT.810_46.000: Used a special diet for memory
loss or loss of other cognitive function

DITCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_47.000: Used a special diet for menopause

DITCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_48.000: Used a special diet for menstrual problems

DITCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_49.000: Used a special diet for mental retardation

DITCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

705

ALT.810_50.000: Used a special diet for missing
 limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

DITCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_51.000: Used a special diet for osteoporosis, tendinitis

DITCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_52.000: Used a special diet for other developmental problems

DITCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_53.000: Used a special diet for other injury

DITCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

706

ALT.810_54.000: Used a special diet for other
 nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

DITCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_55.000: Used a special diet for phobia or fears

DITCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_56.000: Used a special diet for polio
 (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

DITCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_57.000: Used a special diet for poor circulation in legs

DITCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

707

ALT.810_58.000: Used a special diet for prostate trouble or impotence

DITCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_59.000: Used a special diet for regular headaches

DITCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_60.000: Used a special diet for rheumatoid arthritis

DITCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_61.000: Used a special diet for schizophrenia

DITCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

708

ALT.810_62.000: Used a special diet for seizures

DITCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_63.000: Used a special diet for senility

DITCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_64.000: Used a special diet for sinusitis

DITCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_65.000: Used a special diet for skin problems

DITCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

709

ALT.810_66.000: Used a special diet for sprain or strain

DITCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_67.000: Used a special diet for stroke

DITCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_68.000: Used a special diet for substance
abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

DITCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_69.000: Used a special diet for other (specify)

DITCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

710

ALT.810_70.000: Used a special diet for other (specify)

DITCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_71.000: Used a special diet for ulcer

DITCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_72.000: Used a special diet for urinary problem

DITCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_73.000: Used a special diet for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

DITCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

711

ALT.810_74.000: Used a special diet for vision problem

DITCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_75.000: Used a special diet for weak or failing kidneys

DITCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_76.000: Used a special diet for weight problem

DITCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	5.81
2 Not mentioned	146	94.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_77.000: Used a special diet for back pain or problem

DITCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	3.23
2 Not mentioned	150	96.77
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

712

ALT.810_78.000: Used a special diet for head or chest cold

DITCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_79.000: Used a special diet for neck painn or problem

DITCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_80.000: Used a special diet for severe headache or migraine

DITCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.94
2 Not mentioned	152	98.06
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_81.000: Used a special diet for stomach or intestinal illness

DITCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	8.39
2 Not mentioned	142	91.61
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

713

ALT.810_82.000: Used a special diet for other (specify)

DITCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	9.68
2 Not mentioned	140	90.32
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_83.000: Used a special diet for anemia and other blood disorders

DITCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_84.000: Used a special diet for other allergies

DITCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	154	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_85.000: Used a special diet for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

DITCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	1.29
2 Not mentioned	153	98.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

714

ALT.810_86.000: Used a special diet for other musculoskeletal

DITCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_87.000: Used a special diet for stress

DITCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	155	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.810_91.000: Condition count for special diets

DITCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	155	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.811_00.000: Used special diet for other (specify)

DIT_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	49	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23344

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

715

ALT.812_00.000: Condition for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	4	2.58
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	1	0.65
04 Asthma	1	0.65
05 Arthritis	5	3.23
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	0	0.00
10 Birth defect	0	0.00
11 Cancer	1	0.65
12 Cholesterol	24	15.48
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	1	0.65
16 Coronary heart disease	1	0.65
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	0	0.00
20 Diabetes	23	14.84
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	0	0.00
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	0	0.00
26 Gout	1	0.65
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	1	0.65
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	3	1.94
32 Other heart condition or disease	1	0.65
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	7	4.52
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	2	1.29
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	0	0.00
38 Irritable bowel	4	2.58
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	2	1.29
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	0	0.00
44 Lupus	0	0.00
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

716

ALT.812_00.000: Condition for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	1	0.65
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	0	0.00
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	1	0.65
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	1	0.65
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	1	0.65
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.65
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	4	2.58
77 Back pain or problem	2	1.29
78 Head or chest cold	1	0.65
79 Neck pain or problem	1	0.65
80 Severe headache or migraine	2	1.29
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	9	5.81
82 Other - specify	48	30.97
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.65

Frequency Missing = 23238

ALT.814_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment
 for condition for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	68	44.16
2 Not mentioned	85	55.19
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

717

ALT.814_02.000: Received prescription medications for
condition for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	79	51.30
2 Not mentioned	74	48.05
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

ALT.814_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for
condition for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	9.74
2 Not mentioned	138	89.61
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

ALT.814_04.000: Received surgery for condition
for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	6.49
2 Not mentioned	143	92.86
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

ALT.814_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	3.90
2 Not mentioned	147	95.45
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

718

ALT.814_06.000: Received mental health counseling for
 condition for which a special diet was used the most

DITMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.65
2 Not mentioned	152	98.70
7 Refused	1	0.65
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23239

ALT.816_01.000: Time received prescription medications for
 condition for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	36	45.57
2 At about the same time	31	39.24
3 After	12	15.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23314

ALT.816_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications
 for condition for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	3	20.00
2 At about the same time	8	53.33
3 After	4	26.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23378

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

719

ALT.816_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	5	50.00
2 At about the same time	3	30.00
3 After	2	20.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23383

ALT.816_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	0.00
2 At about the same time	2	33.33
3 After	4	66.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23387

ALT.816_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for
 condition for which a special diet was used the most

DIT_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	0	0.00
2 At about the same time	1	100.00
3 After	0	0.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.818_00.000: Used a special diet to improve or enhance energy

DIT_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	321	39.29
2 No	496	60.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

720

ALT.820_00.000: Used a special diet for general
 wellness or general disease prevention

DIT_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	567	69.40
2 No	250	30.60
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.822_00.000: Used a special diet to improve or enhance immune function

DIT_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	253	30.97
2 No	562	68.79
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.824_00.000: Used a special diet because medical treatments did not help

DIT_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	41	5.02
2 No	775	94.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.12

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.826_00.000: Used a special diet because
 medical treatments were too expensive

DIT_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	32	3.92
2 No	785	96.08
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

721

ALT.828_00.000: Used a special diet because
it was recommended by a health care provider

DIT_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	132	16.16
2 No	685	83.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.830_00.000: Used a special diet because it was
recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

DIT_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	279	34.15
2 No	537	65.73
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.12

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.832_00.000: Ever saw a practitioner for a special diet

DIT_PRAC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	59	7.22
2 No	758	92.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22576

ALT.834_00.000: Saw a practitioner for a special diet, past 12 months

DIT_YR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	28	47.46
2 No	31	52.54
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23334

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

722

ALT.836_01.000: Saw a medical doctor for a special diet

DITTYPE1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	57.14
2 Not mentioned	12	42.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.836_02.000: Saw a nurse for a special diet

DITTYPE2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	3.57
2 Not mentioned	27	96.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.836_03.000: Saw a dietician/nutritionist for a special diet

DITTYPE3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	46.43
2 Not mentioned	15	53.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.836_04.000: Saw an alternative provider
(Acupuncturist, etc.) for a special diet

DITTYPE4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	28	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

723

ALT.836_05.000: Saw other type of practitioner for a special diet

DITTYPE5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	3.57
2 Not mentioned	27	96.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.838_00.000: Number of times saw practitioner for a special diet

DIT_NUM	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	13	46.43
2 2-5 times	12	42.86
3 6-10 times	1	3.57
4 11-15 times	1	3.57
5 16-20 times	0	0.00
6 More than 20 times	1	3.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.840_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner for a special diet

DIT_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	26	92.86
500 \$500 or more	0	0.00
997 Refused	0	0.00
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	2	7.14

Frequency Missing = 23365

ALT.842_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about use of special diet

DITDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	345	42.23
2 No	470	57.53
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22576

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

724

ALT.844_01.000: Let medical doctor (including
 specialists) know about use of special diet

DITPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	334	96.81
2 Not mentioned	11	3.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.844_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of special diet

DITPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	6	1.74
2 Not mentioned	339	98.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.844_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of special diet

DITPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	4.35
2 Not mentioned	330	95.65
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.844_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of special diet

DITPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.16
2 Not mentioned	341	98.84
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

725

ALT.844_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of special diet

DITPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.87
2 Not mentioned	342	99.13
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.844_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker know about use of special diet

DITPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	345	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.844_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of special diet

DITPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.29
2 Not mentioned	344	99.71
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23048

ALT.846_00.000: Ever practiced yoga

YTQE_YOG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2230	9.53
2 No	20394	87.18
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	663	2.83
9 Don't know	24	0.10

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

726

ALT.848_00.000: Ever practiced tai chi

YTQE_TAI	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	679	2.90
2 No	21942	93.80
7 Refused	83	0.35
8 Not ascertained	665	2.84
9 Don't know	24	0.10

ALT.850_00.000: Ever practiced qi gong

YTQE_QIG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	140	0.60
2 No	22482	96.11
7 Refused	82	0.35
8 Not ascertained	665	2.84
9 Don't know	24	0.10

ALT.852_00.000: Practiced yoga, past 12 months

YTQU_YOG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1342	60.18
2 No	886	39.73
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	1	0.04
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21163

ALT.854_00.000: Practiced tai chi, past 12 months

YTQU_TAI	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	261	38.44
2 No	418	61.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22714

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

727

ALT.856_00.000: Practiced qi gong, past 12 months

YTQU_QIG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	70	50.00
2 No	70	50.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23253

ALT.857_00.000: Number of practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong) used

YTQUSECT	Frequency	Percent
1-3 practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong)	1485	100.00

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.858_00.000: Practice used the most

YTQ_MOST	Frequency	Percent
1 Yoga	1298	87.41
2 Tai Chi	160	10.77
3 Qi Gong	24	1.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.20

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.860_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for a specific health problem or condition

YTQ_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	225	15.18
2 No	1254	84.62
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21911

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS) 728
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

ALT.862_01.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for acid reflux or heartburn

YTQCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_02.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for angina

YTQCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_03.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for anxiety

YTQCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	6.67
2 Not mentioned	210	93.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_04.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for asthma

YTQCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

729

ALT.862_05.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for arthritis

YTQCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	24	10.67
2 Not mentioned	201	89.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_06.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

YTQCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_07.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for autism

YTQCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_08.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for benign tumors, cysts

YTQCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

730

ALT.862_09.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for bipolar disorder

YTQCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.33
2 Not mentioned	222	98.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_10.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for birth defect

YTQCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_11.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cancer

YTQCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	2.22
2 Not mentioned	220	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_12.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cholesterol

YTQCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

731

ALT.862_13.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for chronic bronchitis

YTQCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_14.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for circulation problems (other than in the legs)

YTQCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_15.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for constipation severe enough to require medication

YTQCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_16.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for coronary heart disease

YTQCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

732

ALT.862_17.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

YTQCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_18.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for dental pain

YTQCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_19.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for depression

YTQCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	4.44
2 Not mentioned	215	95.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_20.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for diabetes

YTQCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	2.22
2 Not mentioned	220	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

733

ALT.862_21.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for emphysema

YTQCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_22.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive sleepiness during the day

YTQCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_23.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

YTQCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_24.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for fibromyalgia

YTQCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	11	4.89
2 Not mentioned	214	95.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

734

ALT.862_25.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for fracture, bone/joint injury

YTQCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.33
2 Not mentioned	222	98.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_26.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gout

YTQCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_27.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gum disease

YTQCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_28.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gynecologic problem

YTQCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

735

ALT.862_29.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hay fever

YTQCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_30.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hearing problem

YTQCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_31.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for heart attack

YTQCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_32.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
qi gong for other heart condition or disease

YTQCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

736

ALT.862_33.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hernia

YTQCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_34.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hypertension

YTQCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_35.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi,
 or qi gong for inflammatory bowel disease

YTQCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_36.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for influenza or pneumonia

YTQCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

737

ALT.862_37.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for insomnia or trouble sleeping

YTQCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	3.11
2 Not mentioned	218	96.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_38.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for irritable bowel

YTQCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_39.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for jaw pain

YTQCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_40.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

YTQCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	12.89
2 Not mentioned	196	87.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

738

ALT.862_41.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

YTQCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_42.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for liver problem

YTQCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_43.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

YTQCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_44.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for lupus

YTQCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

739

ALT.862_45.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mania or psychosis

YTQCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_46.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function

YTQCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_47.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menopause

YTQCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_48.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menstrual problems

YTQCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

740

ALT.862_49.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mental retardation

YTQCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_50.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

YTQCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_51.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for osteoporosis, tendinitis

YTQCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_52.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for other developmental problem

YTQCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

741

ALT.862_53.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other injury

YTQCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_54.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

YTQCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_55.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for phobia or fears

YTQCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_56.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia

YTQCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

742

ALT.862_57.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for poor circulation in legs

YTQCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.78
2 Not mentioned	221	98.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_58.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
qi gong for prostate trouble or impotence

YTQCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_59.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for regular headaches

YTQCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.33
2 Not mentioned	222	98.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_60.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for rheumatoid arthritis

YTQCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.78
2 Not mentioned	221	98.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

743

ALT.862_61.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for schizophrenia

YTQCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_62.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for seizures

YTQCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_63.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for senility

YTQCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_64.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sinusitis

YTQCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

744

ALT.862_65.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for skin problems

YTQCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_66.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sprain or strain

YTQCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_67.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stroke

YTQCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_68.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

YTQCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

745

ALT.862_69.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)

YTQCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	1.33
2 Not mentioned	222	98.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_70.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)

YTQCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_71.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for ulcer

YTQCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_72.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for urinary problem

YTQCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

746

ALT.862_73.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

YTQCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_74.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for vision problem

YTQCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_75.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weak or failing kidneys

YTQCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_76.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weight problem

YTQCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	3.11
2 Not mentioned	218	96.89
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

747

ALT.862_77.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for back pain or problem

YTQCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	81	36.00
2 Not mentioned	144	64.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_78.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for head or chest cold

YTQCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.44
2 Not mentioned	224	99.56
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_79.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for neck pain or problem

YTQCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	11.56
2 Not mentioned	199	88.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_80.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for severe headache or migraine

YTQCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	4.00
2 Not mentioned	216	96.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

748

ALT.862_81.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for stomach or intestinal illness

YTQCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	1.78
2 Not mentioned	221	98.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_82.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)

YTQCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	11.56
2 Not mentioned	199	88.44
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_83.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or
 qi gong for anemia and other blood disorders

YTQCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_84.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other allergies

YTQCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	225	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

749

ALT.862_85.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

YTQCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.89
2 Not mentioned	223	99.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_86.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other musculoskeletal

YTQCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	2.22
2 Not mentioned	220	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_87.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stress

YTQCND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	2.22
2 Not mentioned	220	97.78
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.862_91.000: Condition count for yoga, tai chi, and qi gong

YTQCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	225	100.00
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23168

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

750

ALT.863_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)

YTQ_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	1.92
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	51	98.08

Frequency Missing = 23341

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

751

ALT.864_00.000: Condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQ_CONM	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	1	0.44
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	9	4.00
04 Asthma	0	0.00
05 Arthritis	21	9.33
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	0	0.00
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	1	0.44
10 Birth defect	1	0.44
11 Cancer	4	1.78
12 Cholesterol	0	0.00
13 Chronic Bronchitis	0	0.00
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	0	0.00
16 Coronary heart disease	0	0.00
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	0	0.00
18 Dental pain	0	0.00
19 Depression	2	0.89
20 Diabetes	4	1.78
21 Emphysema	0	0.00
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	0	0.00
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
24 Fibromyalgia	11	4.89
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	2	0.89
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	0	0.00
31 Heart attack	0	0.00
32 Other heart condition or disease	0	0.00
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	2	0.89
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	0	0.00
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	2	0.89
38 Irritable bowel	0	0.00
39 Jaw pain	0	0.00
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	20	8.89
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	1	0.44
42 Liver problem	0	0.00
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	2	0.89
44 Lupus	1	0.44
45 Mania or psychosis	0	0.00
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	0	0.00
48 Menstrual problems	0	0.00
49 Mental retardation	0	0.00
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	0	0.00
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	0	0.00
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	0	0.00

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

752

ALT.864_00.000: Condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQ_CONM	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	0	0.00
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	2	0.89
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	0	0.00
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	2	0.89
61 Schizophrenia	0	0.00
62 Seizures	0	0.00
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	0	0.00
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	1	0.44
67 Stroke	0	0.00
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	0	0.00
69 Filled problem	2	0.89
70 Filled problem	0	0.00
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.44
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	0	0.00
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	1	0.44
77 Back pain or problem	66	29.33
78 Head or chest cold	0	0.00
79 Neck pain or problem	13	5.78
80 Severe headache or migraine	2	0.89
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	1	0.44
82 Other - specify	48	21.33
97 Refused	1	0.44
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.44

Frequency Missing = 23168

ALT.866_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	98	43.95
2 Not mentioned	122	54.71
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

753

ALT.866_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	89	39.91
2 Not mentioned	131	58.74
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

ALT.866_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	44	19.73
2 Not mentioned	176	78.92
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

ALT.866_04.000: Received surgery for condition for
 which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	5.38
2 Not mentioned	208	93.27
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

ALT.866_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	40	17.94
2 Not mentioned	180	80.72
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

754

ALT.866_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most

YTQMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	5.38
2 Not mentioned	208	93.27
7 Refused	1	0.45
8 Not ascertained	1	0.45
9 Don't know	1	0.45

Frequency Missing = 23170

ALT.867_01.000: Time received prescription medications for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was practiced the most

YTQ_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	47	52.81
2 At about the same time	21	23.60
3 After	18	20.22
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	3.37

Frequency Missing = 23304

ALT.867_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for condition
 for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was practiced the most

YTQ_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	20	45.45
2 At about the same time	13	29.55
3 After	9	20.45
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	4.55

Frequency Missing = 23349

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

755

ALT.867_03.000: Time received surgery for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was practiced the most

YTQ_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	6	50.00
2 At about the same time	1	8.33
3 After	5	41.67
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23381

ALT.867_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was practiced the most

YTQ_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	20	50.00
2 At about the same time	12	30.00
3 After	8	20.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23353

ALT.867_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was practiced the most

YTQ_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	8	66.67
2 At about the same time	1	8.33
3 After	3	25.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23381

ALT.876_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong to improve or enhance energy

YTQ_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	969	65.25
2 No	512	34.48
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.13

Frequency Missing = 21908

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

756

ALT.877_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 for general wellness or general disease prevention

YTQ_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1217	81.95
2 No	266	17.91
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.878_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi
 gong to improve or enhance immune function

YTQ_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	493	33.20
2 No	989	66.60
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.879_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi
 gong because medical treatments did not help

YTQ_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	76	5.12
2 No	1403	94.48
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.27

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.880_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 because medical treatments were too expensive

YTQ_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	44	2.96
2 No	1438	96.84
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.07

Frequency Missing = 21908

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

757

ALT.881_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong
 because it was recommended by a health care provider

YTQ_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	116	7.81
2 No	1367	92.05
7 Refused	2	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.882_00.000: Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

YTQ_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	509	34.28
2 No	973	65.52
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21908

ALT.883_00.000: Took class or received formal training
 for yoga, tai chi, or qi gong, past 12 months

YTQ_CLAS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	629	42.36
2 No	853	57.44
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 21908

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

758

ALT.884_00.000: Number of times took a class or had formal training for yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTO_CLSO	Frequency	Percent
01 2-11 times a year	220	34.98
02 Monthly	46	7.31
03 2-3 times per month	59	9.38
04 Weekly	168	26.71
05 2-3 times per week	108	17.17
06 4-6 times per week	9	1.43
07 Daily	15	2.38
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	4	0.64

Frequency Missing = 22764

ALT.885_00.000: Amount paid for each class or formal training for yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTO_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	577	91.73
500 \$500 or more	1	0.16
997 Refused	2	0.32
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	49	7.79

Frequency Missing = 22764

ALT.886_00.000: Let conventional medical professional know about practice of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	420	28.28
2 No	1053	70.91
7 Refused	3	0.20
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	9	0.61

Frequency Missing = 21908

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

759

ALT.887_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	404	96.19
2 Not mentioned	15	3.57
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.887_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	2.38
2 Not mentioned	409	97.38
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.887_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant
 know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	7.14
2 Not mentioned	389	92.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.887_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	2.14
2 Not mentioned	410	97.62
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

760

ALT.887_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.95
2 Not mentioned	415	98.81
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.887_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	1.90
2 Not mentioned	411	97.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.887_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong

YTQPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.48
2 Not mentioned	417	99.29
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.24

Frequency Missing = 22973

ALT.888_01.000: Did not practice yoga during the
 past 12 months because I never thought about it

YTQNOTU1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	67	7.56
2 Not mentioned	816	92.10
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

761

ALT.888_02.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months for no reason

YTQNOTU2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	356	40.18
2 Not mentioned	527	59.48
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_03.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I didn't need it in the last 12 months

YTQNOTU3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	52	5.87
2 Not mentioned	831	93.79
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_04.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it didn't work for me before

YTQNOTU4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	42	4.74
2 Not mentioned	841	94.92
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_05.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it costs too much

YTQNOTU5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	35	3.95
2 Not mentioned	848	95.71
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

762

ALT.888_06.000: Did not practice yoga during the past
 12 months because I had side effects last time

YTQNOTU6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.81
2 Not mentioned	867	97.86
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_07.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months
 because a health care provider told me not to use it

YTQNOTU7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.23
2 Not mentioned	881	99.44
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_08.000: Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months
 because medical science has not shown that it works

YTQNOTU8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.11
2 Not mentioned	882	99.55
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

ALT.888_09.000: Did not practice yoga during
 the past 12 months for some other reason

YTQNOTU9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	330	37.25
2 Not mentioned	553	62.42
7 Refused	1	0.11
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.23

Frequency Missing = 22507

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

763

ALT.889_00.000: Kinds of side effects from practicing yoga

YTQ_SDEF	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	16	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23377

ALT.890_00.000: Side effects from practicing yoga required medical attention

YTQ_ATT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	4	25.00
2 No	12	75.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23377

ALT.891_01.000: Never practiced yoga because
 I never heard of it/don't know much about it

YTQNVU01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2392	11.73
2 Not mentioned	17918	87.86
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_02.000: Never practiced yoga because I never thought about it

YTQNVU02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4751	23.30
2 Not mentioned	15559	76.29
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

764

ALT.891_03.000: Never practiced yoga for no reason

YTQNVU03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8056	39.50
2 Not mentioned	12254	60.09
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_04.000: Never practiced yoga because I don't need it

YTQNVU04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3159	15.49
2 Not mentioned	17151	84.10
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_05.000: Never practiced yoga because
I don't believe in it/it doesn't work

YTQNVU05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	753	3.69
2 Not mentioned	19557	95.90
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_06.000: Never practiced yoga because it costs too much

YTQNVU06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	215	1.05
2 Not mentioned	20095	98.53
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

765

ALT.891_07.000: Never practiced yoga because it is not safe to use

YTQNVU07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	52	0.25
2 Not mentioned	20258	99.33
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_08.000: Never practiced yoga because
 a health care provider told me not to use it

YTQNVU08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	13	0.06
2 Not mentioned	20297	99.52
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_09.000: Never practiced yoga because
 medical science has not shown that it works

YTQNVU09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	0.14
2 Not mentioned	20281	99.45
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

ALT.891_10.000: Never practiced yoga for some other reason

YTQNVU10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1360	6.67
2 Not mentioned	18950	92.92
7 Refused	17	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.01
9 Don't know	65	0.32

Frequency Missing = 2999

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

766

ALT.894_00.000: Ever used meditation

RELE_MED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2773	11.85
2 No	19828	84.76
7 Refused	83	0.35
8 Not ascertained	673	2.88
9 Don't know	36	0.15

ALT.896_00.000: Ever used guided imagery

RELE_GIM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	782	3.34
2 No	21814	93.25
7 Refused	86	0.37
8 Not ascertained	675	2.89
9 Don't know	36	0.15

ALT.898_00.000: Ever used progressive relaxation

RELE_PRO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	936	4.00
2 No	21658	92.58
7 Refused	87	0.37
8 Not ascertained	676	2.89
9 Don't know	36	0.15

ALT.900_00.000: Ever used deep breathing exercises

RELE_DBE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	3491	14.92
2 No	19102	81.66
7 Refused	88	0.38
8 Not ascertained	676	2.89
9 Don't know	36	0.15

ALT.902_00.000: Ever used support group meeting

RELE_SUP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	831	3.55
2 No	21762	93.03
7 Refused	90	0.38
8 Not ascertained	677	2.89
9 Don't know	33	0.14

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

767

ALT.904_00.000: Ever used stress management class

RELE_STR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	512	2.19
2 No	22077	94.37
7 Refused	90	0.38
8 Not ascertained	677	2.89
9 Don't know	37	0.16

ALT.906_00.000: Used meditation, past 12 months

RELU_MED	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2155	77.71
2 No	615	22.18
7 Refused	1	0.04
8 Not ascertained	1	0.04
9 Don't know	1	0.04

Frequency Missing = 20620

ALT.908_00.000: Used guided imagery, past 12 months

RELU_GIM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	481	61.51
2 No	300	38.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	1	0.13
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22611

ALT.910_00.000: Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months

RELU_PRO	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	644	68.80
2 No	290	30.98
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22457

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

768

ALT.912_00.000: Used deep breathing exercises, past 12 months

RELU_DBE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2916	83.53
2 No	570	16.33
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.14

Frequency Missing = 19902

ALT.914_00.000: Used support group meeting, past 12 months

RELU_SUP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	428	51.50
2 No	403	48.50
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22562

ALT.916_00.000: Used stress management class, past 12 months

RELU_STR	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	200	39.06
2 No	311	60.74
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.20

Frequency Missing = 22881

ALT.917_00.000: Number of relaxation techniques used

RELUSECT	Frequency	Percent
1-6 relaxation techniques	3818	100.00

Frequency Missing = 19575

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

769

ALT.918_00.000: Relaxation technique used the most

REL_RMST	Frequency	Percent
1 Meditation	1290	33.79
2 Guided imagery	76	1.99
3 Progressive relaxation	132	3.46
4 Deep breathing exercises	2003	52.46
5 Support group meeting	218	5.71
6 Stress management class	55	1.44
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	2	0.05
9 Don't know	39	1.02

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.920_00.000: Used relaxation technique
 for a specific health problem or condition

REL_TRET	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	976	25.86
2 No	2797	74.11
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.03

Frequency Missing = 19619

ALT.922_01.000: Used relaxation technique for acid reflux or heartburn

RELCND01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.51
2 Not mentioned	967	99.08
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_02.000: Used relaxation technique for angina

RELCND02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

770

ALT.922_03.000: Used relaxation technique for anxiety

RELCND03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	202	20.70
2 Not mentioned	770	78.89
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_04.000: Used relaxation technique for asthma

RELCND04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	4.71
2 Not mentioned	926	94.88
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_05.000: Used relaxation technique for arthritis

RELCND05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	17	1.74
2 Not mentioned	955	97.85
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_06.000: Used relaxation technique for
Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity

RELCND06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.92
2 Not mentioned	963	98.67
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

771

ALT.922_07.000: Used relaxation technique for autism

RELCND07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_08.000: Used relaxation technique for benign tumors, cysts

RELCND08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_09.000: Used relaxation technique for bipolar disorder

RELCND09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	2.66
2 Not mentioned	946	96.93
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_10.000: Used relaxation technique for birth defect

RELCND10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

772

ALT.922_11.000: Used relaxation technique for cancer

RELCND11	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	25	2.56
2 Not mentioned	947	97.03
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_12.000: Used relaxation technique for cholesterol

RELCND12	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_13.000: Used relaxation technique for chronic bronchitis

RELCND13	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.23
2 Not mentioned	960	98.36
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_14.000: Used relaxation technique for
 circulation problems (other than in the legs)

RELCND14	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

773

ALT.922_15.000: Used relaxation technique for constipation
severe enough to require medication

RELCND15	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_16.000: Used relaxation technique for coronary heart disease

RELCND16	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.23
2 Not mentioned	960	98.36
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_17.000: Used relaxation technique for
dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease

RELCND17	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_18.000: Used relaxation technique for dental pain

RELCND18	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.41
2 Not mentioned	968	99.18
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

774

ALT.922_19.000: Used relaxation technique for depression

RELCND19	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	89	9.12
2 Not mentioned	883	90.47
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_20.000: Used relaxation technique for diabetes

RELCND20	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	10	1.02
2 Not mentioned	962	98.57
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_21.000: Used relaxation technique for emphysema

RELCND21	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	2.36
2 Not mentioned	949	97.23
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_22.000: Used relaxation technique
for excessive sleepiness during the day

RELCND22	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

775

ALT.922_23.000: Used relaxation technique
 for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco

RELCND23	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	38	3.89
2 Not mentioned	934	95.70
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_24.000: Used relaxation technique for fibromyalgia

RELCND24	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	1.54
2 Not mentioned	957	98.05
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_25.000: Used relaxation technique for fracture, bone/joint injury

RELCND25	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.51
2 Not mentioned	967	99.08
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_26.000: Used relaxation technique for gout

RELCND26	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

776

ALT.922_27.000: Used relaxation technique for gum disease

RELCND27	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_28.000: Used relaxation technique for gynecologic problem

RELCND28	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_29.000: Used relaxation technique for hay fever

RELCND29	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_30.000: Used relaxation technique for hearing problem

RELCND30	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

777

ALT.922_31.000: Used relaxation technique for heart attack

RELCND31	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.41
2 Not mentioned	968	99.18
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_32.000: Used relaxation technique for other heart condition or disease

RELCND32	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.64
2 Not mentioned	956	97.95
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_33.000: Used relaxation technique for hernia

RELCND33	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_34.000: Used relaxation technique for hypertension

RELCND34	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	50	5.12
2 Not mentioned	922	94.47
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

778

ALT.922_35.000: Used relaxation technique for inflammatory bowel disease

RELCND35	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_36.000: Used relaxation technique for influenza or pneumonia

RELCND36	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_37.000: Used relaxation technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping

RELCND37	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	46	4.71
2 Not mentioned	926	94.88
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_38.000: Used relaxation technique for irritable bowel

RELCND38	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

779

ALT.922_39.000: Used relaxation technique for jaw pain

RELCND39	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_40.000: Used relaxation technique for
joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition

RELCND40	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	29	2.97
2 Not mentioned	943	96.62
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_41.000: Used relaxation technique for knee
problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)

RELCND41	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_42.000: Used relaxation technique for liver problem

RELCND42	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

780

ALT.922_43.000: Used relaxation technique for
lung/breathing problem (not already listed)

RELCND43	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	37	3.79
2 Not mentioned	935	95.80
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_44.000: Used relaxation technique for lupus

RELCND44	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_45.000: Used relaxation technique for mania or psychosis

RELCND45	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.72
2 Not mentioned	965	98.87
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_46.000: Used relaxation technique for memory
loss or loss of other cognitive function

RELCND46	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

781

ALT.922_47.000: Used relaxation technique for menopause

RELCND47	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_48.000: Used relaxation technique for menstrual problems

RELCND48	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.92
2 Not mentioned	963	98.67
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_49.000: Used relaxation technique for mental retardation

RELCND49	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_50.000: Used relaxation technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee

RELCND50	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

782

ALT.922_51.000: Used relaxation technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis

RELCND51	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_52.000: Used relaxation technique for other developmental problem

RELCND52	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_53.000: Used relaxation technique for other injury

RELCND53	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_54.000: Used relaxation technique for other
nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome

RELCND54	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

783

ALT.922_55.000: Used relaxation technique for phobia or fears

RELCND55	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.84
2 Not mentioned	954	97.75
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_56.000: Used relaxation technique for
 polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia

RELCND56	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_57.000: Used relaxation technique for poor circulation in legs

RELCND57	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7	0.72
2 Not mentioned	965	98.87
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_58.000: Used relaxation technique for prostate trouble or impotence

RELCND58	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

784

ALT.922_59.000: Used relaxation technique for regular headaches

RELCND59	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	20	2.05
2 Not mentioned	952	97.54
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_60.000: Used relaxation technique for rheumatoid arthritis

RELCND60	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	9	0.92
2 Not mentioned	963	98.67
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_61.000: Used relaxation technique for schizophrenia

RELCND61	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.41
2 Not mentioned	968	99.18
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_62.000: Used relaxation technique for seizures

RELCND62	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

785

ALT.922_63.000: Used relaxation technique for senility

RELCND63	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_64.000: Used relaxation technique for sinusitis

RELCND64	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_65.000: Used relaxation technique for skin problems

RELCND65	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.20
2 Not mentioned	970	99.39
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_66.000: Used relaxation technique for sprain or strain

RELCND66	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

786

ALT.922_67.000: Used relaxation technique for stroke

RELCND67	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_68.000: Used relaxation technique for
 substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco

RELCND68	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	15	1.54
2 Not mentioned	957	98.05
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_69.000: Used relaxation technique for other (specify)

RELCND69	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	18	1.84
2 Not mentioned	954	97.75
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_70.000: Used relaxation technique for other (specify)

RELCND70	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

787

ALT.922_71.000: Used relaxation technique for ulcer

RELCND71	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_72.000: Used relaxation technique for urinary problem

RELCND72	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.41
2 Not mentioned	968	99.18
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_73.000: Used relaxation technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids

RELCND73	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_74.000: Used relaxation technique for vision problem

RELCND74	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.10
2 Not mentioned	971	99.49
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

788

ALT.922_75.000: Used relaxation technique for weak or failing kidneys

RELCND75	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_76.000: Used relaxation technique for weight problem

RELCND76	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	12	1.23
2 Not mentioned	960	98.36
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_77.000: Used relaxation technique for back pain or problem

RELCND77	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	50	5.12
2 Not mentioned	922	94.47
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_78.000: Used relaxation technique for head or chest cold

RELCND78	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.41
2 Not mentioned	968	99.18
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

789

ALT.922_79.000: Used relaxation technique for neck pain or problem

RELCND79	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	16	1.64
2 Not mentioned	956	97.95
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_80.000: Used relaxation technique for severe headache or migraine

RELCND80	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	30	3.07
2 Not mentioned	942	96.52
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_81.000: Used relaxation technique for stomach or intestinal illness

RELCND81	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	14	1.43
2 Not mentioned	958	98.16
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_82.000: Used relaxation technique for other (specify)

RELCND82	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	138	14.14
2 Not mentioned	834	85.45
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

790

ALT.922_83.000: Used relaxation technique for anemia and other blood disorders

RELCND83	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_84.000: Used relaxation technique for other allergies

RELCND84	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	972	99.59
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_85.000: Used relaxation technique for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune system

RELCND85	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.51
2 Not mentioned	967	99.08
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_86.000: Used relaxation technique for other musculoskeletal

RELCND86	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.31
2 Not mentioned	969	99.28
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

791

ALT.922_87.000: Used relaxation technique for stress

RELCOND87	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	77	7.89
2 Not mentioned	895	91.70
7 Refused	3	0.31
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.922_91.000: Condition count for relaxation techniques

RELCONCT	Frequency	Percent
01-40 1-40 conditions	972	99.59
97 Refused	3	0.31
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	1	0.10

Frequency Missing = 22417

ALT.923_00.000: Used relaxation technique for other (specify)

REL_SPEC	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	1	0.28
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	355	99.72

Frequency Missing = 23037

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

792

ALT.924_00.000: Condition for which relaxation technique was used the most

REL_MOST	Frequency	Percent
01 Acid reflux or heartburn	2	0.21
02 Angina	0	0.00
03 Anxiety	153	15.72
04 Asthma	36	3.70
05 Arthritis	10	1.03
06 Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	3	0.31
07 Autism	0	0.00
08 Benign tumors, cysts	0	0.00
09 Bipolar Disorder	17	1.75
10 Birth defect	1	0.10
11 Cancer	23	2.36
12 Cholesterol	1	0.10
13 Chronic Bronchitis	5	0.51
14 Circulation problems (other than in the legs)	0	0.00
15 Constipation severe enough to require medication	1	0.10
16 Coronary heart disease	6	0.62
17 Dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	1	0.10
18 Dental pain	3	0.31
19 Depression	57	5.86
20 Diabetes	4	0.41
21 Emphysema	16	1.64
22 Excessive sleepiness during the day	2	0.21
23 Excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	4	0.41
24 Fibromyalgia	14	1.44
25 Fracture, bone/joint injury	2	0.21
26 Gout	0	0.00
27 Gum disease	0	0.00
28 Gynecologic problem	0	0.00
29 Hay fever	0	0.00
30 Hearing problem	1	0.10
31 Heart attack	4	0.41
32 Other heart condition or disease	12	1.23
33 Hernia	0	0.00
34 Hypertension	37	3.80
35 Inflammatory bowel disease	0	0.00
36 Influenza or pneumonia	1	0.10
37 Insomnia or trouble sleeping	23	2.36
38 Irritable bowel	2	0.21
39 Jaw pain	1	0.10
40 Joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	18	1.85
41 Knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	0	0.00
42 Liver problem	1	0.10
43 Lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	17	1.75
44 Lupus	1	0.10
45 Mania or psychosis	1	0.10
46 Memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	0	0.00
47 Menopause	2	0.21
48 Menstrual problems	7	0.72
49 Mental retardation	3	0.31
50 Missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	1	0.10
51 Osteoporosis, tendinitis	1	0.10
52 Other developmental problem	0	0.00
53 Other injury	0	0.00
54 Other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	1	0.10

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

793

ALT.924_00.000: Condition for which relaxation technique was used the most

REL_MOST	Frequency	Percent
55 Phobia or fears	7	0.72
56 Polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	0	0.00
57 Poor circulation in legs	1	0.10
58 Prostate trouble or impotence	0	0.00
59 Regular headaches	11	1.13
60 Rheumatoid arthritis	8	0.82
61 Schizophrenia	1	0.10
62 Seizures	2	0.21
63 Senility	0	0.00
64 Sinusitis	2	0.21
65 Skin problems	0	0.00
66 Sprain or strain	0	0.00
67 Stroke	1	0.10
68 Substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	6	0.62
69 Filled problem	15	1.54
70 Filled problem	3	0.31
71 Ulcer	0	0.00
72 Urinary problem	1	0.10
73 Varicose veins, hemorrhoids	0	0.00
74 Vision problem	1	0.10
75 Weak or failing kidneys	0	0.00
76 Weight problem	2	0.21
77 Back pain or problem	38	3.91
78 Head or chest cold	3	0.31
79 Neck pain or problem	5	0.51
80 Severe headache or migraine	18	1.85
81 Stomach or intestinal illness	7	0.72
82 Other - specify	343	35.25
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	3	0.31

Frequency Missing = 22420

ALT.926_01.000: Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED00	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	341	35.15
2 Not mentioned	626	64.54
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

794

ALT.926_02.000: Received prescription medications for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	516	53.20
2 Not mentioned	451	46.49
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

ALT.926_03.000: Received over-the-counter medications for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	116	11.96
2 Not mentioned	851	87.73
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

ALT.926_04.000: Received surgery for condition for
 which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	66	6.80
2 Not mentioned	901	92.89
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

ALT.926_05.000: Received physical therapy for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	67	6.91
2 Not mentioned	900	92.78
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

795

ALT.926_06.000: Received mental health counseling for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

RELMED05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	172	17.73
2 Not mentioned	795	81.96
7 Refused	2	0.21
8 Not ascertained	1	0.10
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 22423

ALT.928_01.000: Time received prescription medications for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

REL_TIM1	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	215	41.67
2 At about the same time	223	43.22
3 After	74	14.34
7 Refused	1	0.19
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.58

Frequency Missing = 22877

ALT.928_02.000: Time received over-the-counter medications for
 condition for which a relaxation technique was used the most

REL_TIM2	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	44	37.93
2 At about the same time	53	45.69
3 After	18	15.52
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.86

Frequency Missing = 23277

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

796

ALT.928_03.000: Time received surgery for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

REL_TIM3	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	26	39.39
2 At about the same time	26	39.39
3 After	13	19.70
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	1.52

Frequency Missing = 23327

ALT.928_04.000: Time received physical therapy for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

REL_TIM4	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	20	29.85
2 At about the same time	38	56.72
3 After	9	13.43
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23326

ALT.928_05.000: Time received mental health counseling for condition
 for which a relaxation technique was used the most

REL_TIM5	Frequency	Percent
1 Before	67	38.95
2 At about the same time	91	52.91
3 After	14	8.14
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23221

ALT.930_00.000: Used a relaxation technique to improve or enhance energy

REL_ENG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1482	38.82
2 No	2327	60.95
7 Refused	4	0.10
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	5	0.13

Frequency Missing = 19575

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

797

ALT.932_00.000: Used a relaxation technique for
 general wellness or general disease prevention

REL_WEL	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	2411	63.15
2 No	1402	36.72
7 Refused	4	0.10
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	1	0.03

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.934_00.000: Used a relaxation technique
 to improve or enhance immune function

REL_IMM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	731	19.15
2 No	3069	80.38
7 Refused	5	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	13	0.34

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.936_00.000: Used a relaxation technique to cope with having an illness

REL_COP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	743	19.46
2 No	3068	80.36
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	4	0.10

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.938_00.000: Used a relaxation technique
 because medical treatments did not help

REL_NOHP	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	234	6.13
2 No	3575	93.64
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	6	0.16

Frequency Missing = 19575

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

798

ALT.940_00.000: Used a relaxation technique because
 medical treatments were too expensive

REL_EXPS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	164	4.30
2 No	3648	95.55
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.08

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.942_00.000: Used a relaxation technique because
 it was recommended by a health care provider

REL_SUGG	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	668	17.50
2 No	3145	82.37
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.05

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.944_00.000: Used a relaxation technique because
 it was recommended by family, friends, or co-workers

REL_FFC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	1024	26.82
2 No	2789	73.05
7 Refused	3	0.08
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.05

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.946_00.000: Saw a practitioner or took a class
 for relaxation technique, past 12 months

REL_PRAC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	409	10.71
2 No	3405	89.18
7 Refused	1	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.08

Frequency Missing = 19575

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

799

ALT.948_00.000: Number of times saw a practitioner
 or took a class for relaxation technique

REL_YR	Frequency	Percent
1 Only one time	80	19.56
2 2-5 times	124	30.32
3 6-10 times	47	11.49
4 11-15 times	40	9.78
5 16-20 times	14	3.42
6 More than 20 times	95	23.23
7 Refused	1	0.24
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	8	1.96

Frequency Missing = 22984

ALT.950_00.000: Amount paid per visit to practitioner
 or for a class for relaxation technique

REL_PAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	369	90.22
500 \$500 or more	4	0.98
997 Refused	6	1.47
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	30	7.33

Frequency Missing = 22984

ALT.952_00.000: Bought relaxation technique self-help book or other materials

REL_BKS	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	749	19.62
2 No	3062	80.20
7 Refused	5	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.05

Frequency Missing = 19575

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

800

ALT.954_00.000: Amount paid for relaxation
 technique self-help book or other materials

REL_BPAY	Frequency	Percent
000-499 \$0-\$499	678	90.52
500 \$500 or more	5	0.67
997 Refused	1	0.13
998 Not ascertained	0	0.00
999 Don't know	65	8.68

Frequency Missing = 22644

ALT.956_00.000: Let conventional medical professional
 know about use of relaxation technique

RELDISC	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	948	24.83
2 No	2858	74.86
7 Refused	5	0.13
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	7	0.18

Frequency Missing = 19575

ALT.958_01.000: Let medical doctor (including specialists)
 know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	851	89.77
2 Not mentioned	95	10.02
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

ALT.958_02.000: Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)
 know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	23	2.43
2 Not mentioned	923	97.36
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

801

ALT.958_03.000: Let nurse practitioner/physician
 assistant know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	67	7.07
2 Not mentioned	879	92.72
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

ALT.958_04.000: Let psychiatrist know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	72	7.59
2 Not mentioned	874	92.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

ALT.958_05.000: Let dentist (including specialists)
 know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.84
2 Not mentioned	938	98.95
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

ALT.958_06.000: Let psychologist/social worker
 know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	51	5.38
2 Not mentioned	895	94.41
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

802

ALT.958_07.000: Let pharmacist know about use of relaxation technique

RELPRF7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	5	0.53
2 Not mentioned	941	99.26
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	2	0.21

Frequency Missing = 22445

ALT.960_01.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I never thought about it

RELNOYR1	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	94	15.28
2 Not mentioned	518	84.23
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_02.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for no reason

RELNOYR2	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	263	42.76
2 Not mentioned	349	56.75
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_03.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I didn't need it in the last 12 months

RELNOYR3	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	145	23.58
2 Not mentioned	467	75.93
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

803

ALT.960_04.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it didn't work for me before

RELNOYR4	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	33	5.37
2 Not mentioned	579	94.15
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_05.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it costs too much

RELNOYR5	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4	0.65
2 Not mentioned	608	98.86
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_06.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I had side effects last time

RELNOYR6	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	1	0.16
2 Not mentioned	611	99.35
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_07.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because a health care provider told me not to use it

RELNOYR7	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2	0.33
2 Not mentioned	610	99.19
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

804

ALT.960_08.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because medical science has not shown that it works

RELNOYR8	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	0	0.00
2 Not mentioned	612	99.51
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.960_09.000: Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for some other reason

RELNOYR9	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	85	13.82
2 Not mentioned	527	85.69
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	3	0.49

Frequency Missing = 22778

ALT.962_00.000: Kinds of side effects from meditation

REL_SDEF	Frequency	Percent
97 Refused	0	0.00
98 Not ascertained	0	0.00
99 Don't know	0	0.00
Verbatim response	1	100.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

ALT.964_00.000: Side effects from meditation required medical attention

REL_ATT	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	0	0.00
2 No	1	100.00
7 Refused	0	0.00
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	0	0.00

Frequency Missing = 23392

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
Unweighted Frequencies

805

ALT.966_01.000: Never used meditation because
I never heard of it/don't know much about it

RELNOU01	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	2065	10.41
2 Not mentioned	17646	89.00
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_02.000: Never used meditation because I never thought about it

RELNOU02	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4725	23.83
2 Not mentioned	14986	75.58
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_03.000: Never used meditation for no reason

RELNOU03	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	7888	39.78
2 Not mentioned	11823	59.63
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_04.000: Never used meditation because I don't need it

RELNOU04	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	4097	20.66
2 Not mentioned	15614	78.75
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

806

ALT.966_05.000: Never used meditation because I
 don't believe in it/it doesn't work

RELNOU05	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	665	3.35
2 Not mentioned	19046	96.06
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_06.000: Never used meditation because it costs too much

RELNOU06	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	77	0.39
2 Not mentioned	19634	99.02
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_07.000: Never used meditation because it is not safe

RELNOU07	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	8	0.04
2 Not mentioned	19703	99.37
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_08.000: Never used meditation because
 a health care provider told me not to use it

RELNOU08	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	3	0.02
2 Not mentioned	19708	99.39
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

807

ALT.966_09.000: Never used meditation because
 medical science has not shown that it works

RELNOU09	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	26	0.13
2 Not mentioned	19685	99.28
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.966_10.000: Never used meditation for some other reason

RELNOU10	Frequency	Percent
1 Mentioned	555	2.80
2 Not mentioned	19156	96.61
7 Refused	24	0.12
8 Not ascertained	7	0.04
9 Don't know	86	0.43

Frequency Missing = 3565

ALT.968_00.000: Ever prayed for own health

PRA_SLFE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	13179	56.34
2 No	9162	39.17
7 Refused	229	0.98
8 Not ascertained	688	2.94
9 Don't know	135	0.58

ALT.970_00.000: Prayed for own health, past 12 months

PRA_SLFM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	11286	85.64
2 No	1858	14.10
7 Refused	4	0.03
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	31	0.24

Frequency Missing = 10214

2007 National Health Interview Survey (NHIS)
 Adult Alternative Medicine Public Use File (althealt)
 ALT Variables Wednesday, June 4, 2008
 Unweighted Frequencies

808

ALT.972_00.000: Ever asked others to pray for your own health

PRA_OTHE	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	8406	35.93
2 No	13890	59.38
7 Refused	226	0.97
8 Not ascertained	689	2.95
9 Don't know	182	0.78

ALT.974_00.000: Had others pray for own health, past 12 months

PRA_OTHM	Frequency	Percent
1 Yes	6916	82.27
2 No	1465	17.43
7 Refused	1	0.01
8 Not ascertained	0	0.00
9 Don't know	24	0.29

Frequency Missing = 14987

ALT.000_00.000: Record completion status

COMPSTAT	Frequency	Percent
1 Not ascertained answers only	556	2.38
2 Refused and don't know answers only	51	0.22
3 Refused, DK, and not ascertained answers only	3	0.01
4 At least one valid answer	22783	97.39